
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



2316.676
Ug 1b
1919/20

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

BLUE BOOK

For the Year ended

31st March, 1920



UGANDA:

THE UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

LIBRARY

9316.676

Ug 1b

1919/20

The person charging this material is responsible for its return to the library from which it was withdrawn on or before the **Latest Date** stamped below.

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University.

To renew call Telephone Center, 333-8400

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

FEB 10 1988

JAN 21 1988

L161—O-1096

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

BLUE BOOK

For the Year ended

31st March, 1920



UGANDA :

(5392)

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE.

316.676
 2916
 1919/20

Uganda Protectorate.

1919-1920.

	PAGE
Taxes, Duties and other Sources of Revenue	A
Fees	B
Revenue and Expenditure	C
Comparative Yearly Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	D
Recapitulation of Expenditure, shewing Personal Emoluments	E
Assets and Liabilities	F
Public Debt	G
Municipalities and other Local Bodies	H
Public Works	I
Legislation—Laws, Proclamations, &c.	J
Political Franchise	K
Council and Assembly	L
Civil Establishment	M
Officers who have given Security for the Discharge of their Duties	N
Pensions	O
Foreign Consuls	P
Population and Vital Statistics	Q
Miscellaneous Numerical Returns	R
Ecclesiastical Returns	S
Education, Newspapers and Reviews	T
Currency, Banking, Weights and Measures	U
Imports and Exports	V
Shipping	W
Agricultural, Cultivated and Uncultivated Lands, Wages, &c.	X
Manufactures, Mines and Fisheries	Y
Grants of Land	Z
Gaols and Prisoners	Aa
Criminal Statistics	Ba
Hospitals	Ca
Lunatic Asylums	Da
Charitable and Literary Institutions	Ea
Meteorological Observations	Fa
Savings Banks and Friendly Societies	Ga
Government House	Ha
Railways, Canals, Roads, Telegraphs and Telephones	Ia
Post and Telegraph Statistics	Ja

21 Aug 20. 1919/20 cont.

SCHEDULE
OF
TAXES, DUTIES, FEES,
AND ALL OTHER
SOURCES OF REVENUE,
SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER
WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED.

1919-20.

INDEX.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Arms	4	Mining	19
Auctioneers	4	Motors	19
Bicycles	4	Native Labour	19
Bills of Sale	4	Native Traders to Sudan, Congo or German Territories	19
Births and Deaths	5	Notaries Public and Commissioners for Oaths	19
Cattle	5	Ostriches	19-20
Cemeteries	5	Passports	20
Cinematographs	5	Patents, etc.	20
Companies	6	Poisons	20
Cotton	6	Poll Taxes	23-24
Court Fees Levied in the High Court	6-13	Non-Native	24
Customs—		Produce	20
Import Duties	1-2	Registration of Business Names	20
Exports Duties	2-3	Registration of Documents	20-21
Warehousing Charges	3-4	Rivers	21
Dentists	13	Savings Bank	21
Estate Duty on Estates of Deceased Persons	13	Servants, Domestic	21
Explosives	13	Stage Plays	21
Ferries	14	Stamp Duties	24-36
Fishing	14	Telegraphs	21
Forest Produce	14-15	Townships	21-22
Game	15	Trading	22
Land and Survey Fees	15-18	Vessels	22
Liquor	18	Weights and Measures	23
Marriages	18	Wills, Safe Custody of	36
Masters and Servants Ordinance, 1913	19		
Medical Practitioners	19		

CUSTOMS DUTIES, etc.

Import Duties.

(*Under the Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1910.*)

Save as hereinafter mentioned, a duty of 10 per cent *ad valorem* on all goods imported into the Protectorate.

On distilled liquors (other than drugs and medicines imported for *bona fide* medical purposes) Eau de Cologne and Lavender Water, per gallon at 50 degrees of the Gay Lussac Alcohoholometer at a temperature of 15 degrees centigrade, Rs. 5/-; the duty to be augmented proportionally for each degree above 50 degrees and diminished proportionally for each degree below 50 degrees.

Exemptions.

The following imports are admitted free of duty :—

(*Under the Customs Amalgamation Ordinance, 1918.*)

1. All goods on which has been paid the full import duty imposed on them by virtue of any law in force in the East Africa Protectorate.

(*Under the Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1910.*)

2. Personal baggage consisting of wearing apparel and other articles of personal use, as are in actual use at the time of importation or have been actually in use previously, and are the property of the person whose baggage is being passed or by any member of such person's family.

3. Bicycles, binoculars, photographic cameras, and sewing machines which have been used, and instruments intended for the professional use of passengers forming part of the passengers' baggage and not intended for trading purposes.

4. Goods when imported by, or purchased prior to clearing through the Customs by and for the use of the Government of the East Africa Protectorate or of the Uganda Protectorate.

5. All horses and mules.

6. Other live stock imported for breeding purposes, provided that:—

(a). All such live stock shall, in order to be admitted free of duty, be of a class which in the opinion of the examining Veterinary Officer is likely to improve the existing stock of the country ;

(b). Live stock for the purpose of this exemption means cattle, sheep, goats, donkeys, swine, ostriches and poultry.

7. Goods imported by or consigned direct to officers or men on board vessels of His Majesty's Navy, for their personal use or consumption.

If goods imported by a merchant are sold to His Majesty's Navy such goods shall be treated as goods re-exported.

8. Ships or vessels imported entire or in section.

9. Material for the construction and maintenance of railways, tramways and roads.

10. Trees, plants, and seeds intended for cultivation.

11. Tombstones and ornaments for graves, memorial windows, tablets and brasses.

12. Coal.

13. Photographs, engravings, pictures and maps.

14. Gold bullion.

15. Coin admitted to circulation in the Protectorate.

16. Agricultural implements and machinery and all apparatus and plant usually and principally employed in farming operations.

17. Sheep and cattle medicines whether for internal or external application. For the purpose of this exemption, medicines shall be deemed to include powder and other preparations for the composition of sheep and cattle dips and ticks.

18. Manures and Insecticides.

19. Industrial Machinery ; not including electric cable or wire or the posts for carrying the same (See Exemption 37).

20. Printed matter; which term shall include newspapers, periodicals, literature, fashion plates, pamphlets, music, trade catalogues, price lists, show cards, calendars, and all printed or lithographed matter used or intended to be used solely for advertising purposes.

21. Officers' Uniforms, *viz.*:—the uniform of a Naval, Military, or Protectorate Officer including the necessary arms, badges and accoutrements thereto.

Import Duties.—*continued.*

22. Regimental plate, furniture, and other mess fittings and band instruments the property of any Regimental Mess or the joint property of the Officers of any Regimental Mess.

23. Officers' camp furniture and fittings imported as a necessary part of their equipment.

24. Goods imported for use of his Majesty's Land and Sea Forces in the Uganda Protectorate on satisfactory proof to the Chief of Customs that they have been imported solely for the use of His Majesty's Land and Sea Forces and are the property of His Majesty.

25. All articles necessary for maintaining telegraphic communication between Uganda and other parts of the World.

26. All coats of arms, flags, seals and official stationery and such other goods as the Governor may from time to time by notice in the *Official Gazette* declare to be within the exemption in respect of any consulate imported by a Consular Officer on presentation by him at the Customs House of a certificate given by the Consulate for which they are destined, that the articles are for its exclusive use.

27. Cups, medals or other trophies imported for presentation or presented as prizes at examinations, shows or other public competitions, for excellence in art, bravery, good conduct, humanity, industry, invention, manufactures, learning, science, skill or sport or honourable or meritorious public services; provided that such articles shall on importation or delivery free from the Customs bear engraved or otherwise indelibly marked on them the name of the presenter or presentee and the occasion or purpose for which presented.

28. Wire and wire-netting, for fencing, droppers, gates, hurdles, posts, standards, strainers, staples, stiles, winders, and other materials or fastenings of metal ordinarily used for agricultural or railway fencing,

29. Empty bags (other than paper bags) and crates for flour, manure, produce, sugar, wool, coal and minerals, and bagging and sacking in the piece and binding twine.

30. Bands and belting of all kinds for driving machinery.

(Under the Volunteer Reserve Ordinance, 1903.)

31. Military rifles of regulation pattern for use of members of the Volunteer Reserve.

(Under the Arms Ordinance, 1906.)

32. Every Officer of the Uganda Protectorate shall be permitted to introduce one rifle, one shot gun, one revolver, and 300 rounds of ammunition into the Protectorate free of duty.

(Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1912.)

33. Motor vehicles suitably constructed for, and intended to be usually and principally employed in, the conveyance of goods; and spare parts of such motor vehicles.

(Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment No 2) Ordinance, 1912.)

34. Petrol.

35. The luggage, equipment and stores imported by the Inspector General, King's African Rifles, or his Staff Officer for the use of the said Officers or either of them whilst travelling on duty.

(Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.)

36. Raw Cotton, provided the same is imported solely for the purpose of rehandling, that is ginning and the processes connected therewith, and for packing for export.

(Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment No 2) Ordinance, 1915.)

37. Electric cable or wire, the posts for carrying the same and all other material required for the purposes of generating, storing or distributing electric energy, whether for power or lighting, on satisfactory proof to the Director of Customs that such articles and materials have been imported solely for such purposes. Such exemption shall not include lamps or their fittings or material, other than industrial machinery required for the purpose of using electric energy.

Export Duties.

(Under the Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1910.)

									<i>Ad valorem</i>
1.	Ivory	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15 per cent
2.	Gum copal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 "
3.	Borities	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
4.	Hides and skins (other than Sportsmen's trophies)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
5.	Rhinoceros horns and hippopotamus teeth (other than Sportsmen's trophies)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
6.	Tortoise shell	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
7.	Chillies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
8.	Ebony and other fine woods as specified from time to time	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 "
9.	Cowrie and other sea shells	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 "

Export Duties.—continued.*Ad valorem.*

10. Horses	...	...	...	...	...	Rs. 21/- each.
11. Camels	...	...	...	...	...	Rs. 4/- each.
12. Donkeys	...	...	...	...	...	Rs. 2/- each.

Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910.)

13. Parrots	Re. 1/- each.
-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---------------

(Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment No. 3) Ordinance, 1915.)

14. Rubber (other than Plantation Rubber)	4 per cent.
---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Warehousing Charges.*(Under Section 18 (a) of the East Africa Protectorate Customs Ordinance, 1910.)***(a) Goods lying on Customs Premises.**

For the first day, or part thereof, subsequent to the free storage period referred to below :—

	<i>Cts.</i>
Bag cargo, per bag	01
Bales, Gunnies, No. 1, per bale	08
" " 2, " "	04
" Blankets, per bale	04
" Piece Goods, No. 1, per bale	04
" " 2, " "	02
" Rope, per bale	02
Cases, Beer, per case	02
" Biscuits, No. 1, per case	04
" " 2, " "	02
" Boots and Shoes, per case	04
" Matches, per case	04
" Wines and Spirits, per case	01
" Oilmen's Stores and Provisions, No. 1, per case	03
" " " 2, " "	02
" " " 3, " "	01
Cask Goods, per cask	04
Drums and Kegs, Oils, Paints, &c., No. 1, per drum or keg	02
" " 2, " "	01
Bundles Iron Sheets, per bundle	04
Bales, Cotton, per bale	04
" Hides " "	04
" Skins " "	04
" Mkandas " "	04
Mkandas of Produce, per mkanda	01
Packages of goods unenumerated per 2 cubic feet or part thereof	01

The initial daily charges of 1, 2, 3, 4, and 8 cents as above will be increased daily for 20 days (including Sundays and Public Holidays) by 1, 2, 3, 4, and 8 cents respectively and after this period the charges will remain at fixed daily rates of 25 cents, 50 cents, 75 cents, Re. 1/- and Rs. 2/- respectively.

Eight days (not including Sundays and Public Holidays) to be allowed, free of charge, to date in the case of imports from the day the first package from any particular ship enters the Customs premises: Provided that in special cases where, in the opinion of the Chief of Customs, the discharge and clearance of cargo from any ship could not have been completed within the time named, the Chief of Customs may grant such further period free of charge as he may deem fit. In the case of exports six days from the date the first package of the consignment enters the Customs premises.

(b) Warehouses.

For goods duly entered for warehousing—per month or part thereof not less than 7 days :—

	<i>Cts.</i>
Bag cargo, per bag	10
Bales, Gunnies No. 1, per bale	80
" " 2, " "	40
" Blankets, per bale	40
Bales Piece Goods, No. 1, per bale	40
" " No. 2, " "	20
" Rope, per bale	20
Cases Beer, per case	20
" Biscuits, No. 1, per case	40
" " No. 2, " "	20

Warehousing Charges.—continued.

Cases Boots and Shoes, per case	...	...	...	...	Cts.
„ Matches, per case	...	...	...	...	40
„ Wines and Spirits, per case	...	...	...	...	45
„ Oilmen's Stores and Provisions, No. 1, per case	...	...	...	...	10
„ „ „ „ No. 2, „ „	...	...	...	...	40
„ „ „ „ No. 3, „ „	...	...	...	...	20
„ „ „ „ „ „	...	...	...	...	10
Cask Cement, per cask	...	...	...	...	50
„ Wire „ „	...	...	...	...	40
Drums and Kegs, Oils, Paints, etc., No. 1, per drum or keg	...	...	...	...	75
„ „ „ „ No. 2, „ „ „	...	...	...	...	50
Galvanised Iron Sheets, per bundle	...	...	...	...	75
Packages of goods unenumerated, per 2 cubic feet or part thereof	...	...	...	...	10
Bales of Cotton Fibre or Wool, No. 1, per bale	...	...	...	...	25
„ „ „ „ No. 2, „ „	...	...	...	...	12
Bundles of Hides, per bundle	...	...	...	...	25
Bundles of Goat and Sheep Skins, per bundle	...	...	...	...	25
Mkandas of Produce, per mkanda	...	...	...	...	06

For periods of less than a month in proportion to the above, fractions of cents to be discarded, any period of less than seven days to be counted as seven days.

For goods not entered for warehousing but secured in the King's Warehouse by the Customs Department for want of entry, per week or part thereof at the same rates as the prescribed charges for goods lying on Customs premises.

FEES, LICENCES, etc.

1. Arms.

(Under the Arms Ordinance, 1906, and the Arms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1907.)

(a)	Annual licence for persons other than natives to possess, use, or carry firearms.	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
	For each firearm	3	00
(b)	Annual licence for any native to possess, use, or carry firearms	2	00

(Under the Arms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919.)

(c)	For registering each firearm or part of a firearm	...	...	...	1	00
(d)	For storing each firearm or part of a firearm or package of ammunition after the first week, per month or part of a month	...	...	...	1	00
(e)	Permit to sell or transfer arms or ammunition.					
	Firearm	...	...	...	1	00
	Part of a firearm or package of ammunition	...	...	...	0	50

2. Auctioneers.

(Under the Auctioneers Ordinance, 1916.)

General Licence, Annual	...	...	...	...	150	00
	(available throughout the Protectorate)					
" " Half yearly	...	...	...	...	85	00
Local Licence (not to be issued for Entebbe, Kampala or Jinja)	Annual	...	...	...	75	00
" " " " " "	Half yearly	...	...	...	45	00

3. Bicycles.

(Under the Bicycles Rules, 1918.)

Annual registration fee and for re-registration	3 00
---	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

4. Bills of Sale.

(Under the Bills of Sale Rules, 1919.)

FEES.

1.	On filing a Bill of Sale	...	...	...	...	3	00
2.	For each abstract under Section 4 (1) of The Bills of Sale Ordinance, 1919 (including transmission)	...	...	...	...	3	00
3.	For a summons under Rule 3	...	...	...	...	5	00
4.	For entering satisfaction	...	...	...	...	5	00
5.	For search of index of registered Bills of Sale	...	...	...	...	1	00
6.	For inspection of registered Bills of Sale for each Bill of Sale inspected	..				1	00
7.	For search of an index of abstracts to be kept by a Provincial Registrar	...				1	00
8.	For inspection of an abstract to be kept by a Provincial Registrar for each abstract inspected	...	...	...	...	1	00
9.	(a) On a requisition for a search under Rule 13, to include certificate	...				5	00
	(b) If more than one name included in the same request, for each additional name	...				2	00
10.	For a duplicate certificate under Rule 13 (b), for each folio of 100 words	...				1	00
11.	On filing any document other than those for which a fee is provided	...				2	00
12.	For certified copies and extracts furnished by Registrar or Provincial Registrar :—						
	(a) For first folio of 100 words	...	...	...	...	2	00
	(b) For each subsequent folio...	...	...	...	...	1	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*5. **Births and Deaths.***(Under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance, 1904.)*

Rs. Cts.

(a) For the registration of the birth of any child after six months from the date of such birth	5 00
(b) For the registration of the name or alteration in the name of any child whose birth has been previously registered	5 00
(c) For the registration of a death more than six months after the date of such death	5 00
(d) For the inspection of any register, return or index in the custody of the Registrar	2 00
(e) For a certified copy of any entry in any register or return in the custody of the Registrar	5 00
(f) For any correction of an error of fact or any alteration other than as provided for by fee (b)	5 00

6. **Cattle.***(Under the Cattle Disease Ordinance, 1902.)*

For the examination of animals except in such cases in which the animals have been slaughtered in consequence of such examination	<i>...To be prescribed by the Governor.</i>
--	---

(Under the Diseases of Animals Rules, 1917.)

Inoculation of cattle against rinderpest.	Rs. Cts.
(a) For an animal over 12 months of age	2 00
(b) For an animal under 12 months of age	1 00

Fees may be remitted by the Governor wholly or in part. Fees not payable for cattle inoculated for export. Fees not payable for cattle dying as the result of inoculation.

(Under the Diseases of Animals Rules, under Notice dated 2nd December, 1917.)

For a permit to export Cattle from the Protectorate :—	
Per head of Cattle	5 00

(Under Ordinance dated 23rd August, 1917.)

Cattle, Branding of :—	
For registration of Brand... ..	5 00
For transfer of Brand	10 00

*Vide also 32 TOWNSHIPS.*7. **Cemeteries.***(Notice dated 29th July, 1916, under Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902.)*

1. Burial Permit	2 00
2. Burial Fee (where cemetery is under management and control of Township Authority)	5 00
3. Use of bier and men (when supplied by Township Authority)	5 00
4. Digging and filling grave (when done by Township Authority)	5 00
5. Coffin (when supplied by Township Authority)	<i>According to size, material and finish.</i>
6. Grant of exclusive right to any grave space of standard dimensions in a cemetery under control and management of Township Authority	Rs. Cts. 30 00

(The Township Authority is empowered to remit all or any of the above fees, except Number 6, at its discretion).

8. **Cinematographs.***(Under the Theatre Rules, 1920.)*

(a) For every licence for a stage play	5 00
(b) For every licence for a cinematograph exhibition	1 00
(1) For a licence to use a theatre for the exhibition of stage plays other than cinematograph exhibitions :—	
For a period less than seven days	7 50
For a period not exceeding one year	75 00
(2) For a licence to use a theatre for the exhibition of cinematograph films :—	
For a period less than seven days	30 00
For a period not exceeding one year	300 00

(The above fees may be remitted by the Governor, wholly or in part, when an exhibition is intended solely for educational or charitable purposes).

(Under the Theatre Rules, 1919)

For transfer of Theatre licence	15 00
--	-------

Fees, Licences, etc.—continued.

COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS (See NOTARIES PUBLIC).

9. Companies.

(Under the Companies Ordinance, 1905.)

- (a) For the inspection of documents kept by the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies *As directed by the Government not to exceed Re. 1.*
- (b) For a Certificate of the Incorporation of any Company or a copy or extract of any document, to be certified by the Registrar *As directed by the Government, not to exceed Rs. 3 for the certificate of incorporation and not exceeding 12 cts. for each 100 words of such copy or extract.*

10. Cotton.

(Under the Cotton Rules, 1918.)

	Rs.	Cts.
Licence to purchase Raw Cotton at any building	75	00
Licence to purchase Raw Cotton at any cotton market	75	00
Fee for stall in Cotton market	not exceeding 5	00

(Under the Cotton (Tax) Ordinance, 1919.)

Cotton Tax on ginned cotton, per lb.	0	08
--------------------------------------	---	----

11. Court Fees Levied in the High Court.

I. ADMISSION OF LEGAL PRACTITIONERS.

- | | | |
|---|-----|----|
| 1. On certificate of admission to practise | 200 | 00 |
| 2. On each annual renewal of such certificate | 30 | 00 |

II. APPEAL AND REVISION.

- (a) *On appeal from any Court (other than a Native Court) within the Protectorate to any other Court within the Protectorate.*

(i) IN CIVIL MATTERS.

3. On filing a memorandum of appeal *A fee of 10 rupees where the amount involved does not exceed Rs. 250; where it exceeds Rs. 250 an ad valorem fee of 4 rupees for every 100 rupees or part thereof, such fee not to exceed 100 rupees.*
- Provided that if the appeal be abandoned, half the fee shall be returned.
4. On every appeal where it is not possible to estimate the subject matter at a money value *A fee not to exceed twice the fee charged in the Lower Court nor less than 10 rupees.*

Provided that, if the appeal be abandoned, half the fee shall be returned.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|----|
| 5. On every security for costs | 5 | 00 |
| 6. On a decree on appeal | Nil | |
| 7. On an order in revision | Nil | |

(ii) IN CRIMINAL MATTERS.

8. On filing an appeal 10 00
 Provided that the Judge may reduce this fee at his discretion.
9. On filing a petition for revision 10 00
 Provided that the Judge may reduce this fee at his discretion.

(iii) GENERAL.

- | | | |
|---|---|----|
| 10. On an appeal from a Registrar under The High Court Registries Rules, 1919 | 5 | 00 |
|---|---|----|

- (b) *On appeal from the High Court to the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa.*

(i) IN CIVIL MATTERS.

- | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|----|
| 11. On filing memorandum of appeal | 50 | 00 |
| 12. On every security for costs | 5 | 00 |
| 13. On record of appeal (including expenses of transmission) | Such sum as the Court may direct. | |

(ii) IN CRIMINAL MATTERS.

- | | | |
|-------------------|--|----|
| 14. On the appeal | 10 | 00 |
| | <i>or such less sum as the Court may direct.</i> | |

- (c) *On appeal or petition for revision from a Native Court.*

- | | | |
|---|----|----|
| 15. Where such appeal or petition is heard by the High Court | 10 | 00 |
| 16. Where such appeal or petition is heard by any other Court | 2 | 00 |

Provided that the Appellate or Revisional Court may dispense with or reduce such fee for any sufficient reason; or may, in civil suits of exceptional difficulty or where large amounts are involved, make an order directing the payment of any of the fees payable for similar proceedings and matters in British Courts.

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

III. BANKRUPTCY.

TABLE A.

Rs. Cts.

17.	On every declaration by a debtor of inability to pay his debts	4	00
18.	On every bankruptcy notice	4	00
19.	On every bankruptcy petition	75	00
NOTE:—Where on a debtor's petition the Official Receiver gives a certificate that there is reasonable ground for believing that the assets are sufficient to meet the expenses of administration this fee shall not be charged.			
20.	On every bond with sureties	7	50
21.	On every affidavit filed, other than proof of debts	1	50
22.	On every subpoena or summons under Section 25 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1914	00	75
23.	For taking an affidavit or an affirmation, or attestation upon honour in lieu of an affidavit or a declaration, except for proof of debts, and except declaration by a shorthand writer under Rule 67 (Form 71) of the Bankruptcy Rules, 1915, for each person making the same	1	50
	And in addition thereto for each exhibit therein referred to and required to be marked	00	75
24.	On every proof of debt above Rs. 30/- (other than proof for workmen's wages under Rule 251)	00	75
25.	On every petition under Section 130 of the Act	75	00
26.	On every receiving order under Section 107 of the Act	75	00
27.	On every application for an order of discharge, including expense of gazetting And for each creditor to be notified	22	50
		00	75
28.	On every application for search other than by petitioner, trustee, bankrupt, or any officer of the Court	00	75
29.	On every application to the Court, except by the Official Receiver when acting either as Official Receiver or trustee	4	00
30.	On every record of trial	75	00
	<i>or such less sum as the Court may specially order.</i>		
31.	On every allocatur by the Taxing Officer of the Court for any costs, charges or disbursements:—		
	Where the amount allowed shall not exceed Rs. 60/-	1	50
	Where the amount exceeds Rs. 60/-, for every Rs. 30/- allowed or a fraction thereof	00	75
32.	On every application to an Official Receiver to appoint a special manager or to carry on the business of the debtor	4	00
33.	On every application by a trustee to an Official Receiver acting as committee of inspection under Rule 324:—		
	Where the assets are certified by the Official Receiver as not likely to realise more than Rs. 7,500/-	4	00
	Where the assets are likely to exceed Rs. 7,500/-	7	50
34.	On every application under Section 153 of the Act to the Court for payment of money out of the Bankruptcy Estates Account; and every application for the re-issue of a lapsed cheque or money order in respect of moneys standing to the credit of the Bankruptcy Estates Account	2	00
35.	On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the composition:—		
	On every Rs. 1,500/- or fraction of Rs. 1,500/- up to Rs. 75,000/-	15	00
	On every Rs. 1,500/- or fraction of Rs. 1,500/- beyond Rs. 75,000/-	7	50
36.	On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities):—		
	On every Rs. 1,500/- or fraction of Rs. 1,500/- up to Rs. 75,000/-	15	00
	On every Rs. 1,500/- or fraction of Rs. 1,500/- beyond Rs. 75,000/-	7	50
	Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, or where a fee has been paid under Table B on the audit of the accounts, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.		

TABLE B.

37.	For every Receiving Order made on a debtor's petition, where the fee on the petition has been dispensed with in pursuance of the Official Receiver's certificate as to sufficiency of assets	75	00
38.	For every order of administration made on transfer of proceedings under Section 130 (3) of the Act	75	00
39.	On the net assets realised or brought to credit by the Official Receiver whether acting as interim receiver, receiver, or trustee, after deducting any sums paid to secured creditors in respect of their securities, and not being assets realised by a special manager or moneys received and spent in carrying on the business of the debtor, and on the net assets realised by an Official Receiver when acting as trustee to administer a debtor's property under a composition or scheme, after deducting any sums paid		

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

to secured creditors in respect of their securities, and not being moneys received and spent in carrying on the business of a debtor, a percentage according to the following scale:—		<i>Per cent</i>
		<i>Rs. Cts.</i>
On the first Rs. 15,000 or fraction thereof ...	...	75 00
" " next Rs. 22,500 " " ...	...	60 00
" " " Rs. 37,500 " " ...	...	45 00
" " " Rs. 75,000 " " ...	...	30 00
On all further sums ...	...	15 00
40. On the amount distributed to creditors by the Official Receiver when acting as trustee under a composition:—		
On the first Rs. 7,500 or fraction thereof ...	...	30 00
" " next Rs. 7,500 " " ...	...	22 50
" " " Rs. 15,000 " " ...	...	15 00
On all further sums ...	...	7 50
41. On the amount distributed in dividend by the Official Receiver, when acting as trustee under adjudications, schemes, or orders of administration of the property of a deceased insolvent, a percentage according to the following scale:—		
On the first Rs. 15,000 or fraction thereof ...	...	37 50
" " next Rs. 22,500 " " ...	...	30 00
" " " Rs. 37,500 " " ...	...	22 50
" " " Rs. 75,000 " " ...	...	15 00
On all further sums ...	...	7 50
42. For the Official Receiver acting as interim receiver of the property of a debtor in addition to the percentage chargeable on realisations, on every order ...		45 00
And, in addition, where the order is in force for a longer period than fourteen days, for every seven days after the first fourteen, and for every fraction of seven days		15 00
43. For each notice by an Official Receiver, to a creditor of a first or any other meeting or sitting of the Court:—		
Where the estimated value of the estate exceeds Rs. 1,500/-	<i>each notice</i>	00 75
Where the estimated value of the assets does not exceed Rs. 1,500/-		
On the first twenty notices ...	<i>each notice</i>	00 75
For each notice above twenty		00 35
44. For each notice by an Official Receiver to a creditor of an adjourned meeting or an adjourned sitting of the Court ...		00 35
45. For the Official Receiver supervising a special manager or the carrying on of a debtor's business, where the estimated assets exceed Rs. 1,500/- a fee according to the following scale:—		
If the gross assets are estimated by the Official Receiver not to exceed Rs. 7,500/-	<i>per week</i>	15 00
If to exceed Rs. 7,500/- but not to exceed Rs. 75,000/-	<i>per week</i>	30 00
If to exceed Rs. 75,000/- but not to exceed Rs. 150,000/-	<i>per week</i>	45 00
If to exceed Rs. 150,000/- but not to exceed Rs. 300,000/-	<i>per week</i>	60 00
If to exceed Rs. 300,000/-	<i>per week</i>	75 00
46. Room for meeting or adjourned meeting of creditors summoned by Official Receiver, for each creditor to whom notice has been given of such meeting but not exceeding in summary administrations Rs. 30/- for each meeting: and in non-summary administrations not exceeding Rs. 75/- for each meeting		00 75
47. Travelling, keeping possession, and other reasonable expenses of Official Receiver	<i>The amount disbursed.</i>	
48. For official stationery, printing, books, forms, and postages, each estate:—	<i>Rs. Cts.</i>	
For every ten applications to debtors to an estate, or fraction of ten ...		1 50
For every ten creditors or fraction of ten where the estimated assets exceed Rs. 1,500/-		7 50
Where the estimated assets do not exceed Rs. 1,500/-:—		
For every ten creditors or fraction of ten up to twenty		7 50
For every ten creditors or fraction of ten above twenty		4 00
49. On the audit of the accounts forwarded by the Official Receiver or trustee to the Court, a fee according to the following scale on the gross amount of the assets realised and brought to credit:—		
On every Rs. 1,500 or fraction of Rs. 1,500 up to Rs. 75,000		15 00
On every Rs. 1,500 or fraction of Rs. 1,500 beyond Rs. 75,000		7 50
Provided that, where a fee has been taken on an application to approve a composition or scheme of arrangement seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from this fee.		
50. On every application for release by trustees in non-summary cases:—		
On every Rs. 1,500 or fraction of Rs. 1,500 of assets realised and brought to credit		2 00
51. On every payment under Section 153 of the Act of money out of the Bankruptcy Estates Account:—		
When the money consists of unclaimed dividends, on each dividend paid out	{ 20 cents on each Rs. 15 or fraction of Rs. 15.	
When the money consists, of undistributed funds or balances, on the amount paid out.		

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

TABLE C.

52.	Serving every bankruptcy notice, bankruptcy petition, or subpoena or receiving or other order (not serviceable by post), including affidavit of service, if any	Rs. Cts.
		2 50
53.	If serviceable by post	0 75
54.	Executing every warrant of apprehension or order of commitment	7 50
55.	Execution of warrants of seizure or search warrants and keeping possession under warrants	<i>The fees leviable under the Second Schedule to the Attachment and Sale Rules, 1912, and payable to the same persons as provided by the said Rules.</i>

TABLE D.

56. Where the Official Receiver acts as trustee under the provisions of Sections 159, 160 and 161 of the Act of 1883, either as originally enacted or as re-enacted in the Fourth Schedule to the Act, the fees payable shall be the same scale as that provided under Table B for realisations and distributions by the Official Receiver when acting as trustee under an adjudication, but such additional fees and percentages may be charged for and shall be payable in respect of the proceedings as the Court on the application of the Official Receiver may by order see fit to allow.
57. Where the Official Receiver acting as trustee under Sections 159, 160 and 161, as aforesaid, executes any conveyance or transacts any legal or other business at the instance of third parties, the parties interested shall be required to pay for his time occupied and for that of his clerks according to such scale as the High Court may from time to time prescribe, and to pay all legal or necessary expenses incurred by him.

TABLE E.

UNDER THE DEEDS OF ARRANGEMENT ACT, 1914 (4 & 5 GEO. V., c 47).

FILING.

58.	Where the total estimated amount of property included under or the total amount of composition payable under a deed shall appear from the affidavit of the debtor not to exceed the following amounts, the fee on filing such deed shall be as under:—	
	Where the property does not exceed Rs. 15,000/-	Rs. 15,000/- ... 15 00
	Exceeds Rs. 15,000/- but does not exceed Rs. 30,000/-	Rs. 30,000/- ... 30 00
	„ Rs. 30,000/- „ „ „ Rs. 45,000/-	Rs. 45,000/- ... 45 00
	„ Rs. 45,000/- „ „ „ Rs. 60,000/-	Rs. 60,000/- ... 60 00
	Exceeds „ „ „ Rs. 60,000/-	Rs. 60,000/- ... 75 00
	In every case to which the above fees do not apply	... 30 00
59.	On every certificate, indorsed on an original deed, of the registration thereof	2 00
60.	On every statutory declaration or notice filed in the office for the registration of deeds of arrangement, pursuant to the Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1914, or the Deeds of Arrangement Rules, 1915...	2 00

SEARCHES.

61.	On searching the register (for every name inspected) and on inspecting the filed copy, including the limited extract to be taken pursuant in the Act and Rules	2 00
-----	--	------

SECURITY.

62.	On applying to give security under a deed of arrangement pursuant to Section 11 (1) of the Act, for taking security and giving Certificate:—	
	Where the estimated assets available for distribution amongst the unsecured creditors, as shown by the affidavit filed on registration, are less than Rs. 1,500	7 50
	In all other cases	15 00
63.	On any proceedings under sections 3 (1), 3 (4), 11 (2), 16, 18, or 23 or under Rule 22 of the Deeds of Arrangement Rules, 1915, the like fee as is payable on a similar proceeding under the Bankruptcy Acts and Rules.	

MISCELLANEOUS.

64. On all other documents and proceedings not otherwise provided for, the same fees as are payable in respect of the like documents and proceedings specified under the general head “Miscellaneous” of these Rules.

ACCOUNTS.

65.	On each account transmitted by a trustee under a Deed of Arrangement in pursuance of Section 13 of the Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1914, a fee upon the gross amount of the assets realised and brought to credit, or in the case of a composition a fee upon the gross amount of the composition distributed, during the period comprised in the account, according to the following scale:—	
	On every Rs. 1,500/- or fraction of Rs. 1,500/- up to Rs. 7,500/-	4 00
	On every Rs. 1,500/- or fraction of Rs. 1,500/- above Rs. 7,500/-	2 00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

	Rs.	Cts.
66. On every application in pursuance of section 13 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1914, to inspect accounts of a trustee under a Deed of Arrangement	00	75
67. On every application to the Court under Section 15 (1) of the Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1914, for an official audit of a trustee's accounts ...	15	00
68. On the audit of a trustee's accounts by the Court in pursuance of section 15 (1) of the Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1914:— A fee, not being less than Rs. 75/- according to the following scale on the amount brought to credit after deducting (1) the amount received and spent in carrying on the business, and (2) the amount paid to secured creditors out of the proceeds of their securities, <i>viz.</i> :— On every Rs. 1,500/- or fraction of Rs. 1,500/- up to Rs. 75,000/- On every Rs. 1,500/- or fraction of Rs. 1,500/- beyond Rs. 75,000/- Provided that there shall be deducted from this fee the amount of any fees taken on accounts transmitted in pursuance of section 13 of the Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1914.	15 7	00 50

IV. CIVIL.

69. For taking particulars of plaint	00	50
70. In all suits unless otherwise specified where the amount involved is:— Not exceeding 10 rupees Not exceeding 50 rupees Exceeding 50 rupees and not exceeding 100 rupees Exceeding 100 rupees ... <i>An additional fee of 2 rupees for every 100 rupees or part thereof up to 1,000 rupees, and an additional fee of 1 rupee for every 100 rupees in excess of 1,000 rupees. The whole fee levied not to exceed 1,000 rupees.</i>	00 1 2	50 00 00
71. On submission of special case to include hearing	30	00
72. In every suit where it is impossible to estimate the subject matter at a money value, and with regard to which no special fee is prescribed, unless in any class of cases the Judge otherwise orders Provided that in every case where by reason of any finding or order of the Court a declaration of ownership of any money or property is made, an <i>ad valorem</i> fee at the same rate as in fee 70 shall at once become payable, less the fee already paid.	10	00
73. In a suit by a landlord against tenant for recovery of possession <i>An ad valorem fee of 5 per cent on the yearly rental of the property (in addition to the fee leviable for recovery of rent if any claimed, under fee 70).</i>		
74. On transfer of decree (including application) from one Court to another within the Protectorate:— Where the amount of the decree is Rs. 150 or less <i>An inclusive fee 5</i> Where the amount of the decree exceeds Rs. 150/- fees 118, 127, 133 and 134 will be charged.	5	00
75. On the issue of every warrant of arrest under Chapter XXXIV. of the Code of Civil Procedure and in execution	5	00
76. For a certificate (including the second certificate, if required) under Section 224 of the Civil Procedure Code	2	00
77. The fees leviable in connection with any matter or proceeding taken under the Judgments Extension Ordinance, 1908, shall be those leviable in accordance with the scale of fees for the time being in force in similar matters and proceedings before the Courts in Uganda.		

V. CRIMINAL.

(IN PRIVATE PROSECUTIONS UNLESS SPECIALLY DIRECTED BY THE COURT TO BE FREE.)

78. On the issue of every summons or warrant (not specially charged)	2	00
79. On the issue of every witness-summons	1	00
80. For service (or execution) Within 2 miles of the Court issuing the same Beyond that distance <i>Such fees as will cover the cost of service, but not less than 2 rupees.</i>	1	00
81. On hearing	2	00
82. On warrant of commitment	1	00
83. On any proceedings in respect of offences under Chapter XXI. of the India Penal Code, fees shall be charged as far as possible upon the same scale as in civil action for damages.		
84. On application to the High Court (not otherwise particularly charged) including order or warrant thereon	5	00
85. On application to any Court, other than the High Court, under the Criminal Procedure (Applications) Rules, 1919, including order or warrant thereon:— (a) Oral (1) if evidence taken Oral (2) if no evidence taken (b) Written	7 5 5	00 00 00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

VI. DIVORCE AND MARRIAGE.

(1) IN PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE DIVORCE ORDINANCE, 1904.		Rs. Cts.
86.	On taking particulars of any application for relief	00 50
87.	On presentation of any such application	1 00
88.	On issue of process on a petition for a dissolution or declaration of nulity of marriage, or for a judicial separation or restitution of conjugal rights:—	
	In non-native cases	75 00
	In native cases	15 00
89.	On issue of process on a petition where a protection order is prayed for <i>A fee calculated upon the estimated value of the property to be protected according to the ordinary scale for civil actions.</i>	
90.	In all other proceedings and matters the fees for civil actions shall apply.	
(2) IN MAHOMEDAN MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE PROCEEDINGS:—		Rs. Cts.
91.	On taking particulars of any application for relief	00 50
92.	On presentation of any such application	1 00
93.	On issue of process on any application for relief:—	
	In non-native cases	75 00
	In native cases	15 00

VII. PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION.

94.	On application for probate or administration	15 00
95.	On oath for every executor, administrator or surety	7 50
96.	On every security	15 00
Provided that the sum levied in respect of fees 94, 95 and 96 shall not in the aggregate exceed 5 per cent of the net value of the estate.		
97.	On probate or administration in the Protectorate:—	
	Where the estate and effects for or in respect of which the probate or letters of administration is or are to be granted, or whereof the inventory is to be exhibited and recorded, exclusive of what the deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as trustee, and not beneficially, shall be above the value of Rs. 1,500/- and not above the value of Rs. 7,500/- <i>At the rate of Rs. 15/- for every full sum of Rs. 750/- and for any fractional part of Rs. 750/- over any multiple of Rs. 750/-.</i>	
	Where such estate and effects shall be above the value of Rs. 7500/- and not above the value of Rs. 15,000/- <i>At the rate of Rs. 18/75 for every full sum of Rs. 750/- and for any fractional part of Rs. 750/-, over any multiple of Rs. 750/-</i>	
	Where such estate and effects shall be above the value of Rs. 15,000. <i>At the rate of Rs. 45/- for every full sum of Rs. 1,500/- and for any fractional part of Rs. 1,500/- over any multiple of Rs. 1,500/-.</i>	
	Provided that for the purpose of calculating the said duty reasonable funeral expenses and debts due to persons in Uganda (other than voluntary debts expressed to be payable on the death of the deceased or payable under any instrument which shall not have been <i>bona fide</i> delivered to the donee thereof three months before the death of the deceased, or debts in respect whereof any real estate may be primarily liable or a reimbursement may be capable of being claimed from any real estate of the deceased or from any other estate or person), shall be deducted from the gross value of the estate.	
	And provided that where the fee has been paid and the Judge shall be satisfied that estate duty under The Finance Act, 1894, or under The Finance Act, 1896, or any Act amending the same has been paid in the United Kingdom prior to the 23rd October, 1917, in respect of property passing on the death of the deceased situate at any place within the jurisdiction of the Court it shall be lawful for the Court to repay to the legal personal representative the amount paid in respect of that property on obtaining probate or administration.	
98.	In the case of estates not exceeding 1,500 rupees gross value, in place of fees Nos. 94, 95, 96, 97, 137 and 138. <i>5 per cent on gross value of the estate, not exceeding 50 rupees.</i>	Rs. Cts.
99.	On lodging a caveat	5 00
100.	Where the Court itself winds up an estate or grants Probate or Administration to the Administrator-General of the Protectorate, or other officer of the Protectorate, in his official capacity, a fee shall be charged at the rate of 5 per cent upon the gross value of the estate.	

Fees, Licences, etc.—continued.

VIII. MISCELLANEOUS.

Rs. Cts.

101.	For service (or execution) of summons, petition, answer, motion-paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, assessor, or other person under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction:—		
	Within two miles of the Court issuing the same	1	00
	Beyond that distance <i>Such fee as will cover the cost of service, but not less than</i>	2	00
102.	On the issue of every witness summons, notice, or warrant (not particularly charged)	1	00
103.	For attending to view, in addition to all expenses incurred, unless the Judge otherwise orders	10	00
104.	On taxation of any bill of costs, for every ten folios	5	00
105.	On deposit of any document	15	00
106.	For taking an affidavit or declaration (other than in Bankruptcy or when taken under The Commission of Inquiry Ordinances or The Marriage Ordinances)	1	00
107.	For every exhibit to an affidavit or declaration (other than in Bankruptcy or when taken under The Commissions of Inquiry Ordinances or the Marriage Ordinances)	00	50
108.	For attending to administer an oath or affirmation, or to take a declaration elsewhere than at the offices of the Court, in addition to the ordinary fee thereon	5	00
109.	On every deposition taken by the Judge before trial (other than in criminal cases)	5	00
110.	On evidence taken on commission:—		
	To be charged by the Officer taking the evidence	10	00
	And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first	5	00
111.	On balance of estates of deceased persons paid into Court	$2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent on the amount or value not exceeding 1,000 rupees and 1 per cent above, in no case exceeding a total fee of 50 rupees.	
112.	For superintending or taking an inventory		
113.	On deposit of any money or valuables in Court		
114.	On payment of money into Court in an action		
115.	On filing in the High Court any document for the filing whereof no other special fee is prescribed under the present schedule	Rs.	Cts.
		2	00
116.	On filing in any Court, other than the High Court, any document for the filing whereof no other special fee is prescribed under the present Schedule	1	00
117.	For certifying documents for use in Judicial proceedings:—		
	For the first folio of 100 words	2	00
	For each subsequent folio	1	00
118.	For certificates not otherwise provided for	2	00
119.	For certifying a signature or seal	4	00
120.	For attendance of an officer of the Court at a sale	10	00
	And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first...	5	00
121.	On reference to the archives	2	00
122.	For certified copy of any document in the archives:—		
	For the first folio of 100 words	2	00
	For each subsequent folio	1	00
123.	For uncertified copy of any document in the archives:—		
	For the first four folios or part thereof	1	00
	For each subsequent folio	0	25
124.	For an official certified translation of any document:—		
	For the first folio	8	00
	For each subsequent folio	4	00
125.	For certifying a translation tendered by a party:—		
	For the first folio	4	00
	For each subsequent folio or part thereof	2	00
126.	For communication with another tribunal out of the jurisdiction of the High Court:—		
	To any Court in East Africa <i>re</i> service of any document	2	00
	In any other case	8	00
127.	For communication with another tribunal within the jurisdiction of the High Court other than in connection with the service of any document	2	00
128.	On a reference to the High Court other than an appeal unless the Judge otherwise orders	10	00
129.	For service of any document in a matter and at the request of a Court or person out of the jurisdiction	5	00
130.	On every interlocutory application (not particularly charged), including the filing of an affidavit in support	3	00
131.	On every order made thereon	2	00
132.	On application for a mandamus or final prohibitory injunction unless the Judge otherwise orders	50	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—continued.

Rs. Cts.

133.	On every summons, motion, application or demand taken out, made or filed (not particularly charged) ...	5	00
134.	On every decree or order (other than in criminal cases) (not particularly charged) ...	2	00
135.	On order of adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party) <i>Such sum as the Judge may order, not exceeding</i>	10	00
136.	For the management by the Court or any officer of the Government appointed by the Court as a Trustee of the estate of Wards of Court, minors and lunatics <i>Such percentage per annum either on the capital value of the estate or the net income, or both, as the Court may order</i>		
137.	On filing an account with report, if any (not particularly charged) ...	10	00
138.	On taking or passing an account (not particularly charged) ...	15	00
	And in addition for every sitting (half day or part thereof) after the first ...	10	00
	Provided that in Probate and Administration cases and proceedings with regard to Wards of Court, minors and lunatics, if on account of the small value of the estate, the Judge thinks fit to reduce the above fees (Nos. 137 and 138) he may do so.		

FEES LEVIABLE IN THE NATIVE COURTS OF THE WEST NILE DISTRICT.*(Under the West Nile Native Court Rules, 1919).*

1.	In Criminal cases ...	No fee
2.	In original Civil cases or on appeal, where the amount involved is:—	Rs. Cts.
	(i) (a) Not exceeding Rs. 30/- ...	1 00
	(b) Exceeding Rs. 30/-, but not exceeding Rs. 100/- ...	2 00
	(c) Exceeding Rs. 100/- <i>for every 100 rupees or part thereof</i>	2 00
	(ii) On execution where execution is necessary <i>The same fee as for the plaint.</i>	

12. Dentists.*(Under the Medical Registration Ordinance, 1913.)*

Rs. Cts.

Registration fee ...	30	00
----------------------	----	----

13. Estate Duty on Estates of Deceased Persons.*(Under Estate Duty Ordinance, 1919.)*

Where the principal value of the Estate					Estate duty shall be payable at the rate per cent of:—
Exceeds	Rs.	and does not exceed	Rs.		
	1,500		7,500	...	1
"	7,500	" " " "	15,000	...	2
"	15,000	" " " "	75,000	...	3
"	75,000	" " " "	1,50,000	...	4
"	1,50,000	" " " "	3,00,000	...	5
"	3,00,000	" " " "	6,00,000	...	6
"	6,00,000	" " " "	9,00,000	...	7
"	9,00,000	" " " "	12,00,000	...	8
"	12,00,000	" " " "	15,00,000	...	9
"	15,00,000	" " " "	22,50,000	...	10
"	22,50,000	" " " "	30,00,000	...	11
"	30,00,000	" " " "	37,50,000	...	12
"	37,50,000	" " " "	45,00,000	...	13
"	45,00,000	" " " "	52,50,000	...	14
"	52,50,000	" " " "	60,00,000	...	15
"	60,00,000	" " " "	75,00,000	...	16
"	75,00,000	" " " "	90,00,000	...	17
"	90,00,000	" " " "	120,00,000	...	18
"	120,00,000	" " " "	150,00,000	...	19
"	150,00,000	" " " "	...	...	20

14. Explosives.*(Under the Explosives Rules, 1898.)*

(a)	Licence to import one consignment ...	10	00
(b)	Licence to withdraw from public warehouse ...	10	00
(c)	Special Licence to manufacture ...	20	00
(d)	Warehouse Rent for every parcel or quantity of 100 lbs. or under for 3 months or part of 3 months ...	1	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—continued.

15. Ferries.

(Under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905.)			Rs. Cts.
(a)	Annual Licence for a ferry boat, unless otherwise specified	...	15 00
(Under Notice dated 3rd June, 1909.)			
(b)	Annual Licence for a steam ferry boat, Jinja-Buganda ferry	...	75 00
(By various Notices under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905.)			
(c)	Annual Licence for certain ferry boats in the Eastern and Northern Provinces:—		
	For boats capable of carrying 1 to 4 passengers	...	1 00
	" " " 5 to 24 "	...	7 50
	" " " 25 or more "	...	15 00
(Under Notice dated 27th December, 1913.)			
(d)	Annual Licence for ferry boats, Katunguru Ferry	...	5 00

16. Fishing.

(Under the Sleeping Sickness (Amendment) Rules, 1919.)

ANNUAL FISHING LICENCE AND REGISTRATION OF VESSELS.

(a)	For each motor boat	...	45 00
(b)	For each sailing boat (for night fishing only)	...	30 00
(c)	For each canoe, from Re. 1/- to Rs. 5/- being Re. 1/- for each thwart up to a maximum of	...	5 00
(d)	For each person who fishes with trap or net whether from a vessel or from the shore	...	1 00
(e)	For replacing any fishing licence	...	1 00

17. Forest Produce.

(Under the Forests Ordinance, 1913.)

- (a) Payable on all forest produce belonging to the Government cut, taken, worked or removed, except by the Public Works Department or other Government Department specially authorized by the Governor in that behalf.

(Under the Forests (Amendment) Ordinance, 1916.)

- (b) Payable on all produce of Crown Lands except in the Rudolf Province, the Gulu, Chua and West Nile Districts of the Northern Province, Lango District of the Eastern Province and the Kigezi District of the Western Province.

	FEES.	
	Within ten miles of a Township.	Further than ten miles from a Township.
1. TREES.		
Myule, <i>Chlorophora excelsa</i> , Benth	30 cents per cubic foot	20 cents per cubic foot
Nsambya, <i>Dolichandrone platycalyx</i> , Baker...	30 " " " "	20 " " " "
Musenene, <i>Podocarpus glaciior</i>	40 " " " "	25 " " " "
All other indigenous species	25 " " " "	12 " " " "
(The measure to be used is that known as "the quarter girth," the cubic measurement being calculated in the following manner:—		
The girth, taken as near as possible to the middle of the tree, is divided by four and an allowance of one inch per foot of quarter girth is then made for bark, the result is then squared and then multiplied by the length, the result being the cubic contents.)		
In calculating the allowance to be made for bark any fraction of a foot of quarter girth up to and including a half is to be disregarded and any fraction greater than a half is to be reckoned as a foot.		
An allowance is to be made for damaged trees, the extent of the damage to be verified by the Officer issuing the licence.		
(The height and girth must be supplied by the person applying for a licence at the time the application is made.)		

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

	Within ten miles of a Township.	Further than ten miles from a Township.
2. POLES.		
Not exceeding 5 inches in diameter ...	3 cts. per foot in length	2 cts. per foot in length
Exceeding 5 inches but not exceeding 6 inches	4 " " " " "	3 " " " " "
Exceeding 6 inches but not exceeding 8 inches	5 " " " " "	4 " " " " "
Exceeding 8 inches but not exceeding 9½ inches	6 " " " " "	5 " " " " "
(The diameter to be measured at the thicker end. No poles exceeding 9½ inches in diameter to be cut and none of the following species to be cut for poles, viz.:—Mvule, Musenene, Miovu, Nkoba.)		
Makindu poles, each ...	35 cts.	35 cts.
(These poles are not to be cut of a length less than 15 feet.)		
3. Rafters (Kambomoyos), each ...	20 cts.	12 cts.
4. Bamboos, per hundred ...	1 Re. 50 cts.	1 Re.
5. Wattles, per load of 50 lbs. or less ..	20 cts.	12 cts.
6. Bark, per load of 50 lbs. or less ...	12 cts.	12 cts.
7. FIREWOOD.		
(a) When felled in quantity by contract, per cubic yard ...	25 cts.	25 cts.
(b) One head load a day, annual fee ...	5 Rs.	5 Rs.
One head load a day, six months or less fee	2 Rs. 50 cts.	2 Rs. 50 cts.
8. Tamarinds, per load of 60 lbs. ...	50 cts.	50 cts.
9. Rattan canes, " " " " ...	15 cts.	15 cts.
10. Raphia palm leaflets, per load of 100 lbs. ...	25 cts.	25 cts.

Exemptions:—Firewood for travellers and forest produce for natives for their own use.

(Under the Forest Rules, 1920.)

The Forestry Officer may at his discretion exempt from payment of fees any forest produce proved to his satisfaction to be unmarketable.

18. Game.

(Under the Game Ordinance, 1913.)

	Rs.	Cts.
(a) Resident's Annual Licence ...	75	00
(b) Visitor's Annual Licence ...	375	00
(c) Fortnightly Licence ...	30	00
(d) Special Licence ...	<i>To be prescribed by the Governor.</i>	
(e) Licence to replace a licence lost or destroyed for the remainder of the term, a fee not to exceed ...	5	00
(f) Special Licence to holders of a Resident's or Visitor's Licence:—		
To hunt, kill or capture one elephant ...	150	00
To hunt, kill or capture two elephants ...	450	00

19. Land and Survey Fees.**1. LAND.**

(Under the Crown Lands (Conveyance No 2) Rules, 1913.)

PART I.—Preparation of Documents.**PARTICULARS OF WORKS.**

Fee.
Rs. Cts.

(1) Lease of Township Plot for not more than three years ...	15	00
(2) Lease of Township Plot for more than three years, where the average annual rent for the first ten years or for the whole period of the lease (whichever is shorter) does not exceed Rs. 100 ...	30	00
(3) The same where the average rent exceeds Rs. 100 ...	45	00
(4) Lease of agricultural or other land not exceeding 640 acres ...	45	00
(5) The same exceeding 640 acres ...	75	00
(6) Conveyance following lease under Rule 3 of the Crown Lands (Conveyance) Rules, 1908 ...	30	00
(7) Conveyance in other cases ...	50	00
(8) Licence to transfer a lease ...	15	00
(9) Additional clauses to printed forms issued by the Land Officer, per folio (72 words) or part of folio ...	5	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—continued.

	<i>Rs. Cts.</i>
(10) Documents not in printed forms, Rs. 5 per folio but not less than the fee chargeable as above for a similar document in printed form and in other cases not less than	30 00
(11) Documents in special form, such as Forest Leases may be charged at such reasonable rates as the Land Officer may determine in each case, and if printed a charge of Re. 1 per folio may be made for printing and a further charge of cents 10 per folio for each copy supplied to the lessee or other party.	

(Under the Crown Lands Conveyance Rules, 1915.)

(12) Licence to replace a Licence issued under Section 20 of the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1903, when the original has been lost or destroyed :—	
(a) If in Form A set out in Rule 40 of the Crown Lands (Conveyance) Rules, 1905	1 00
(b) If in Form B set out in Rule 41 of the said Rules	2 00

PART II.—Perusal of Documents.

(1) Perusal of deeds carrying out a conveyance or lease of native land transferred to the Governor and from him to the purchaser or lessee	5 00
(2) Perusal of a lease from a native direct to a non-native	15 00
(3) Perusal on behalf of the Governor, of any other document	5 00

(Under the Land Titles Ordinance, 1908.)

(a) On the application to register any interest in land not being a Government grant or certificate of title <i>...1/5% on the estimated value of the land dealt with, but not less than Rs. 2.</i>	
Provided that should the Registrar refuse to register the fee, with the exception of Rs. 2/-, shall be returned to the applicant.	
(b) On a search or inspection :—	<i>Rs. Cts.</i>
For a specified instrument	1 00
For a general search	5 00

PART III.—Registration of Land Titles.

1. For order for an inspection of any document lodged in an application and permanently retained	2 00
2. For search in record book of deeds produced (per hour or part thereof)	1 00
3. On lodgment for registration of any transfer of not more than 50 acres of land not in a Township	7 50
4. On lodgment for registration of any other transfer or of a lease, sub-lease or mortgage of any land or transfer thereof, or discharge of a mortgage wholly or in part or surrender of a lease or sub-lease	15 00
5. For every Certificate of Title to land not more than 50 acres in extent and not in a Township other than a Final Mailo Certificate	15 00
6. For every Certificate of Title to any other land other than a Final Mailo Certificate	25 00
7. For Certificate of Title to Mailo Land on first issue	<i>Nil</i>
8. For new Certificate of Title to Mailo Land when part of land is transferred and area transferred does not exceed 50 acres	7 50
9. For new Certificate of Title to Mailo Land when part of land is transferred and area transferred does exceed 50 acres	15 00
10. Where an instrument of lease, sub-lease or mortgage is lodged in triplicate, in addition to fees on lodging	2 00
11. On every application for entry of an executor or administrator or the Administrator-General or the Official Receiver or trustee of a bankrupt as a transferee or proprietor, or for entry of survivors in cases of joint proprietorship	15 00
12. On every application for the entry of notice of marriage or death	10 00
13. On lodgment of a caveat	10 00
14. On lodgment of a withdrawal of caveat	10 00
15. On lodgment for entry of a copy of decree of execution or of an order of a Court	10 00
16. On every satisfaction of any such decree lodged—for each entry	5 00
17. On any instrument or other document lodged which purports to deal with or affect more than one grant final mailo certificate, certificate of title mortgage or lease, for each memorial or entry after the first	2 00
18. On every application for entry of memorandum of foreclosure of a mortgage	10 00
19. On every application for registering recovery of possession by legal proceedings or for registering the lessor or sub-lessor as surrenderee, or for the removal of a lease or sub-lease otherwise than by effluxion of time	10 00
20. On every application for removal of any incumbrance not hereinbefore specified	10 00
21. On every application for the issue of a special certificate of title	10 00
22. On every application for order dispensing with production of any duplicate grant final mailo certificate, certificate of title or instrument for each grant final mailo certificate, certificate of title or instrument affected	10 00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

23.	For furnishing diagrams	...	...	...	<i>Fee to be fixed by Registrar.</i>	
					<i>Rs. Cts.</i>	
24.	For every search for first title where volume and folium are supplied	...			2	00
25.	For every five or fraction of five titles after the first in one name or set of names where volumes and foliums are supplied	...			1	00
26.	For every search for first title where volume and folium are not supplied	...			4	00
27.	For every title after the first in one name or set of names where volume and folium are not supplied	...	...	...	1	00
28.	For copies of documents (exclusive of plans) :—					
	(a) Certified—					
	(i) For first folio of 100 words or part thereof	...	...		5	00
	(ii) For every folio or part of a folio after the first	...	...		1	00
	(b) Uncertified—					
	(i) For first folio of 100 words or part thereof	...	...		1	00
	(ii) For every folio or part of a folio after the first	...	...		0	50
29.	For copies of plans :—					
	(a) Certified	...	...	...	5	00
				or such sum as the Registrar may direct.		
				<i>Rs. Cts.</i>		
	(b) Uncertified	...	...	...	3	00
				or such sum as the Registrar may direct.		
				<i>Rs. Cts.</i>		
30.	On notifying change in address	...	...	...	5	00
31.	For any act, matter or thing not hereinbefore provided for	...	...	...	15	00

II. SURVEY.

(Under the Crown Lands (Survey) Rules, 1905 and 1906.)

(a)	For linear measurements along boundaries or internal features	25 cents per chain of 66 feet.
	If in the opinion of the Surveyor the lines are much obstructed by bush or grass and have to be cleared—for clearing	<i>Rs. 15 per linear mile.</i>
(b)	Erection of Cairns	...
(c)	Fees for Plans :—	<i>Re. 1 each.</i>
	For estates of less than 100 acres :—	<i>Rs. Cts.</i>
	Drawing paper	7 50
	Tracing cloth	5 00
	For estates of 100 to 1,000 acres :—	
	Drawing paper	15 00
	Tracing cloth	7 50
	For estates of 1,000 to 20,000 acres :—	
	Drawing paper	45 00
	Tracing cloth	30 00
	For estates of above 20,000 acres in addition to the above :—	
	Drawing paper, per 10,000 acres or less	15 00
	Tracing cloth, per 10,000 acres or less	10 00
	The following fees may in the discretion of the Director of Surveys be charged in lieu of the fees specified above :—	
	For any area up to and including 15 acres	15 00
	For every additional acre up to 40 acres	1 00
	For every additional acre above 40 up to 160 inclusive	0 50
	For every additional acre above 160 up to 320	0 25
	For every additional acre above 320 up to 640	0 18
	For every additional acre above 640 up to 1,920	0 12
	For every additional acre above 1,920 up to 3,200	0 9
	For every additional acre above 3,200	0 6
	Township Plots, each plot	30 00
	Additional charges to cover cost of transit if land is situated at a greater distance than 20 miles from the Land and Survey Office, Entebbe	<i>To be determined by the Director of Surveys.</i>
(d)	For Survey of Estates other than Crown Lands, the same fees as above.	

(Under the Crown Lands (Survey) Rules, 1909.)

(e)	For a copy of a plan on photographic printing paper	...	...	...	3	00
	Provided that such fee may be increased or reduced to a reasonable extent, according to the size of the plan, at the discretion of the Land Officer.					

(Under the Land (Perpetual Succession) Ordinance, 1909.)

(f)	For every application for a certificate of incorporation and every such certificate	7	50
-----	---	-----	-----	-----	---	----

III. MISCELLANEOUS.

(a)	Preparation of Leases in the Swahili Lines	...	...	...	1	00
(b)	For the preparation of a deed for Mailo	...	...	...	5	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—continued.*(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902.)*

- (c) For the survey of native estates recognised under the Uganda Agreement, 1900:—
 Estates of 1 square mile and upwards *Rs. 20 per square mile or part of a square mile of 230 acres or more.*
 Estates of less than 1 square mile:— *Rs. Cts.*
 For 90 acres or less 5 00
 Above 90 acres 6 cts. per acre up to a total fee of Rs. 20.

Exemptions.

Estates of the Kabaka and his family as specified in the Uganda Agreement, 1900, and official estates.

20. Liquor.*(Under the Liquor Ordinance, 1916, and Rules thereunder.)*

- (a) Licence to sell Liquor other than Native:— *Rs. Cts.*
 I.* Either wholesale or retail, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 12 p.m. to be consumed either on or off the premises Annual Fee 600 00
 II.* Either wholesale or retail, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 10 p.m. (Sundays excepted) to be consumed either on or off the premises Annual Fee 450 00
 III.* Either wholesale or retail, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 8 p.m. to be consumed off the premises Annual Fee 250 00
 IV.* Wholesale only between the hours of 6 a.m. and 8 p.m. Annual Fee 200 00
 IV.(a)* Theatre Bar Licence Annual Fee 300 00
 V.* By retail only, in an hotel to persons sleeping on the premises of the hotel to be consumed therein Annual Fee 200 00
 VI.* By retail only, on board a steamship to be consumed on the ship
 Annual Fee:—
 If a liquor licence issued in the East Africa Protectorate is in force in respect of the steamship Nil
 If no such liquor licence is in force 100 00
 VII. Issued to the holder of a I or II Licence as specified above in exceptional cases for the sale of liquor for a limited period (to be specified in the licence) at any place other than the premises specified in the licence of which he is the holder Fee 5 00
 VIII. For the sale by auction on a specified date of liquor on the premises specified in the licence Fee 1 00
 IX. Issued in exceptional circumstances by direction of the Governor and subject to such conditions and on payment of such fee as the Governor may direct.

Exemption.

Intoxicating Liquor forming part of the estate of a deceased person may be sold without licence, unless held by the deceased for purposes of trade.

- (b) Native Liquors. *Rs. Cts.*
 (I)* Annual Licence to manufacture for sale and sell "Waragi" in the more important townships 50 00
 (II)* Annual Licence to manufacture for sale and sell native liquor other than "Waragi" in the larger townships 30 00
 Annual Licence to manufacture for sale and sell native liquor other than "Waragi" in the smaller townships 15 00
 (III)* Annual fee for possessing greater quantity than is occasionally necessary for household use in any township to which (I) and (II) are applicable 0 50

21. Marriages.*(Under the Marriage Ordinance, 1902.)*

- (a) Special Marriage Licence 15 00
 (b) Filing every notice and entering same 2 25
 (c) Certificate or certified copy thereof 1 50
 (d) Certifying any extract 1 50
 (e) On every marriage in the Registrar's Office 3 00

(Under the Native Marriage Fees Ordinance, 1906.)

- (f) Where both the parties to the marriage are natives of the Protectorate:—
 On registration of the marriage [including certificate] 1 00
 For certified copy of entry 1 00

(Under the Muhammadan Marriage and Divorce Ordinance, 1906.)

- (g) Where both parties are natives of the Protectorate, for the Registration of a marriage or divorce 1 00
 (h) In any other case 5 00
 (i) Copy of any entry or of any certified copy of any entry 1 00

* Expires on 31st December in each year; Licences taken out after 31st March, 30th June, and 30th September are issued respectively at $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, and $\frac{1}{4}$ of the fees prescribed.

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*22. **Masters and Servants Ordinance, 1913.** See 26 Native Labour.23. **Medical Practitioners.**

(Under the Medical Registration Ordinance 1913.)

Rs. Cts.

Registration fee (except for Medical Officers in the Public Service of the Uganda or East Africa Protectorates)	30	00
--	----	----

24. **Mining.**

(Under Mining Regulations, 1902, and General Mining Rules, 1902.)

(a) Prospector's Licence for six months	5	00
(b) Prospecting Area, certificate of registration	1	00
(c) Digger's Licence, per month	20	00
(d) Transfer of claim, for each claim	10	00
(e) Mining Lease, annual rent per acre or part thereof	20	00
(f) Mineral Lease, annual rent per acre or part thereof	5	00
(g) Mill or Machine Site, annual rent per acre	15	00
(h) Registration fee for each Mining, Mineral, Mill or Machine Site Lease	20	00
(i) Registration of sale or assignment of Mining, Mineral, Mill or Machine Site Lease	5	00
(j) Water Rights, annual licence for	50	00
(k) Native Gold, annual licence to be in possession of and to deal in	100	00
(l) Royalties :—		
Gold, per oz.	2	00
Silver, per oz.	0	12
Coal, per ton	0	50
Diamonds	2½% upon the value thereof.	
Other precious stones, ores, metals or minerals	To be fixed by the Governor.	
(m) Stand Licence	To be fixed by the Governor.	
(n) Wood-cutting Licence	To be fixed by the Governor.	

25. **Motors.**

(Under the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1910.)

(a) Annual Licences :—	Rs. Cts.
i. For each Motor Cycle... ..	5 00
ii. For every passenger car constructed to carry not more than four persons including the driver, the tare whereof :—	
(a) Does not exceed 15 cwt. with rubber tyres	15 00
(b) Exceeds 15 cwt. but does not exceed 30 cwt., with rubber tyres	30 00
Without rubber tyres	45 00
iii. For every other Motor Car the weight whereof does not exceed 30 cwt.—	
With rubber tyres	60 00
Without rubber tyres	75 00
iv. For every Motor Car (except such passenger cars as aforesaid) the weight whereof exceeds 30 cwt., but does not exceed seven tons :—	
With rubber tyres	75 00
Without rubber tyres	100 00
v. For every Motor Car the weight whereof exceeds seven tons	400 00
vi. Carriages	15 00
Licences for half year at half the above rates.	
(b) Certificate of Competency	15 00
(c) Motor Vans	Fee nil

26. **Native Labour** (See also under 38 Servants Domestic).

(Under the Masters and Servants (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919.)

For attestation of Foreign Contracts of Service	1	00
--	---	----

27. **Native Traders to Sudan, Congo or German Territories.**

Nationality Certificate	Fee nil
--------------------------------	---------

28. **Notaries Public and Commissioners for Oaths.**

(a) Certificate to practise	30	00
(b) Annual renewal	20	00
(c) Replacement of lost, destroyed or mutilated certificate	5	00

29. **Ostriches.**

(Under the Ostrich Ordinance, 1909.)

(a) Registration as Ostrich Farmer	5	00
(b) Ostrich Hunter's Licence	45	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—continued.

						<i>Rs. Cts.</i>
(c)	Feather Merchant's Annual Licence	...	...	...	...	15 00
(d)	To export one Live Ostrich	...	...	...	...	1,500 00
(e)	do one Unblown Egg	...	...	...	...	75 00

30. Passports.*(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902 and 1912.)*

On the issue of a Passport	...	...	...	...	...	5 00
On every renewal thereof	...	...	...	...	...	2 00

31. Patents, etc.*(Under the Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Ordinance, 1912.)*

(a)	Application for a Certificate of Entry in the Register of Patents	...	...	...	...	50 00
(b)	Application for a Certificate of Entry in the Register of Designs or Trade Marks	...	...	...	...	30 00
(c)	Publication in the <i>Gazette</i> of the grant of such Certificate of Entry	...	...	...	...	5 00
(d)	Registration of every assignment, transmission, amendment, extension or revocation of any patent, copyright in a design, or property in a trade mark, and endorsement on the Certificate of Entry	...	...	...	...	10 00
(e)	Publication in the <i>Gazette</i> of any application, declaration, disclaimer or other matter requiring to be published	...	...	...	...	5 00
(f)	Every search or inspection of any of the Registers	...	...	...	...	3 00
(g)	Inspection of any specification	...	...	...	...	3 00
(h)	Every Certificate under seal of the Registrar	...	...	...	...	10 00

32. Poisons*(Under the Poisons Regulations, 1920)*

Annual Licence to sell	45 00
------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------

(Under the Poisons Rules, 1915.)

The Governor may in his discretion exempt: (a) qualified chemists and (b) persons selling poisons solely for agricultural purposes from the payment of this fee.

33. Produce.*(Under the Produce Dealers Rules, 1918.)*

Produce Dealers Licence	...	...	...	...	<i>Annual Fee</i>	<i>Rs. Cts.</i> 30 00
Expires on the 31st December. Licence may be issued on proportional fee for unexpired quarters of any year.						

34. Registration of Business Names.*(Under the Registration of Business Names Rules, 1919.)*

1.	On application to Register a business name	...	...	...	...	5 00
2.	For altering address on the register	...	...	...	...	5 00
3.	For every entry in the register or ratification thereof or an alteration therein not otherwise charged for	...	...	...	...	5 00
4.	For cancelling an entry or a part of an entry upon the register	...	...	...	...	3 00
5.	Every certificate under the Seal of the Registrar	...	...	...	...	5 00
6.	For inspecting, each inspection	...	...	...	...	1 00
7.	For certified copy of certificate of registration	...	...	...	...	2 00
8.	For copies of any registered document, per folio of 72 words	...	...	...	...	0 50
9.	For filing statements, etc., each document	...	...	...	...	5 00

35. Registration of Documents.*(Under the Registration Fees Rules, 1904.)*

(a)	On the registration of any document not otherwise charged, the registration of which is compulsory:—					
	For the first 100 words or part thereof where the value of the property conveyed or affected is less than 100 rupees	...	...	...	...	3 00
	For the first 100 words or part thereof where the value of the property conveyed or affected is Rs. 100 or over	...	...	...	...	5 00
	For every further 100 words or part thereof	...	...	...	...	0 50

Exemption.

Temporary admission of claims issued (pending final adjustment) to native land owners:—

(b)	On the registration of any documents not otherwise charged, registration of which is optional:—					
	For the first 100 words or part thereof	...	...	...	...	2 00
	For every further 100 words or part thereof	...	...	...	...	0 50
(c)	For the translation of a document:—					
	For the first 100 words or part thereof	...	...	...	...	8 00
	For every further 100 words or part thereof	...	...	...	...	4 00

Fees, Licences, etc.—continued.

(d)	On the registration of promissory notes, receipts, or acknowledgments	... 50 cts. % on the value expressed, such charge not to be less than Re. 1 or more than Rs. 5.	
(e)	On search :—		Rs. Cts.
	For specified deed	...	1 00
	For general search...	...Rs. 5 for each year searched not exceeding Rs. 50.	
(f)	For copies :—		
	(i) Certified :—		Rs. Cts.
	For the first 100 words or part thereof	...	2 00
	For every further 100 words or part thereof	...	1 00
	Of plan	...	Rs. 12, or such other sum as the Registrar may direct.
	(ii) Uncertified :—		Rs. Cts.
	For the first 400 words or part thereof	...	1 00
	For every further 100 words or part thereof...	...	0 25
	Of plan	...	Rs. 6, or such other sum as the Registrar may direct.
(g)	For attending to take an oath, affirmation, or statement beyond the registration offices	...	3 00
	And in addition, for any distance beyond one mile, the expenses incurred.		

36. Rivers.*(Under the Rivers Ordinance, 1907.)*

(a)	Annual Dredging Licence	...	15 00
(b)	Steamer Licence	...	15 00

37. Savings Bank.*(Under the Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907.)*

Fee for new book to replace another	...	1 00
-------------------------------------	-----	------

38. Servants, Domestic.*(Under the Township Rules, 1916.)*

Registration of and character book for each	...	Nil
Fee for new book to replace original	...	1 00

39. Stage Plays (See Cinematographs).**40. Telegraphs.***(Under the Indian Telegraphs Act, No. 13 of 1885.)*

(a)	For Transmission of Inland Press Telegrams between any two stations in Uganda or from any station in Uganda to any station in East Africa—	
	For the first 32 words	1 00
	For every 16 subsequent words or number of words less than 16	0 50
(b)	For the registration of abbreviated telegraphic addresses per annum	15 00
	(Payment shall be made up to 31st December following date of registration, any part of a quarter being paid for as a full quarter.)	

*(For other charges, see Schedule Ja.)***41. Townships.***(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902 and Townships Ordinance, 1903.)*

(a)	Cattle-Pound fees (Animals put into the Government Cattle-Pound) :—	
	Each Horse or Mule, per diem	1 00
	Each Ox, Donkey, Sheep or Goat, per diem	0 25
(b)	Cattle-Shed fees (Animals sheltered in the Government Cattle-Sheds or placed in the Government Kraals) :—	
	Oxen, Mules and Horses, per diem	0 06
	Sheep, Goats and Donkeys, per diem	0 03
(c)	Fees chargeable in Government Slaughter-Houses :—	
	Oxen	1 00
	Female Goats and Sheep	1 00
	Wether Goats and Sheep	Nil
	Male Goats and Sheep	0 25
	Pigs	0 75
(d)	Survey Fees—For the survey of any building	5 00

(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902 and the Township Rules, 1916.)

(e)	Market dues (Stall rent to be arranged by the District Commissioner) :—	
	On sales (except in market on Nakasero Hill, Kampala)	5%
	Exemption.—Markets established under the Cotton Ordinances.	

Fees, Licences, etc.—continued.

	Rs.	Cts.
(f) Permit to dig holes or excavations and remove earth, stone or clay (Natives exempted)	2	00
(g) Fee for storing Kerosene oil :—		
Per case, per month or part of a month	0	06
With a minimum charge on any consignment of	0	50
(h) Permit to keep horses or ponies for hire	per annum	7 00
(i) Permit to keep sheep, goats or pigs	" "	2 00
(j) Permit to keep cattle	" "	5 00
(k) Fee for registering a dog more than six months old	" "	2 00
(l) Fee for registering a slaughter-house	" "	2 00
(m) Fee for registering a bakery	" "	2 00
(n) Cemetery Fees (<i>See CEMETERIES</i>).		
(o) Fee for registering a wash-house	" "	1 00
(p) Permit to hold an <i>Ngoma Ya Pepo</i>	" "	2 00
(q) Permit to hold any other <i>Ngoma</i> or dance except a <i>Maulidi</i> or other religious celebration	1	00
(r) Fee for licence to carry on the trade of butcher, baker, dairyman, barber, laundry-man or fishmonger or to be employed in or about such trade, or to be employed in the manufacture of aerated water	per annum	1 00
(s) Township rates on plots or portions of plots, on which buildings may or may not be erected, subject to refund quarterly in case of non-occupancy and if claimed within 12 months of the quarter in respect of which rates are payable	per annum, 6 per cent of the rateable value.	
(Township rates are applied to Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja Townships.)		
(t) Rickshaws (in Kampala Township only) :—		
Registration	per annum	1 00
Licence to keep or cause to ply for hire	" "	2 00

42. Trading.

(Under the Licensing Ordinance, 1912, and the Licensing Amendment Ordinance, 1919).

(a) General Trading Licence	150	00
(b) Licence for each additional general trading store after the first	50	00
(c) Retail Trading Licence	75	00
(d) Licence for each additional retail trading store after the first	37	50
(e) Duplicate Licence	2	00
(f) Hawker's Licence	per month	2 00

Exemption.

Auctioneers licensed as such under the Auctioneers Ordinance, 1916.

43. Vessels.

(Under the Registration of Vessels Ordinance, 1904).

(a) Upon Registration of a Vessel :—		
1st Class :—		
Vessels of 15 tons burthen and upwards	60	00
2nd Class :—		
Vessels of less than 15 tons, navigated otherwise than by oars, paddles, or poles only	45	00
3rd Class :—		
Boats navigated by oars, paddles or poles only	30	00
(b) Upon any endorsement (other than on a change of master)	Half the above fees.	
(c) Upon any endorsement upon a change of master	Rs.	Cts.
	5	00

(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902.)

(d) Certificate of Clearance	1	00
-------------------------------------	---	----

(Under the Registration of Vessels Rules, 1915.)

Fee for vessels, other than native canoes, used solely for the purposes of fishing ...	5	00
--	---	----

Exemptions.

- (a) Native Canoes.
- (b) Yachts, Vessels, or Boats used solely for pleasure or private purposes.
- (c) His Majesty's ships, or vessels belonging to the Government of the East Africa and Uganda Protectorates.
- (d) Vessels registered in British East Africa at Kisumu, and in Tanganyika Territory at Mwanza provided that the owner of such registered vessel does not reside in Uganda.

(Under the Registration of Vessels Rules, 1914.)

- (e) Motor Boats.

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*44. **Weights and Measures.***(Under the Weights and Measures Rules, 1914.)**

Rs. Cts.

For stamping marking and verifying weights and measures:—

Each measure of length (including sub-divisions) 0 10

WEIGHT (AVOIRDUPOIS.)

56lbs. each weight 0 50

28 „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 0 40

14 „ or 7 lbs. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 0 20

Any other weight „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 0 10

CAPACITY.

1 bushel each measure 0 50

 $\frac{1}{2}$ „ or 1 peck „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 0 401 gallon or $\frac{1}{2}$ gallon „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 0 20

Any other measure „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 0 10

WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS.

For each machine constructed to weigh:—

1 lb. or under 0 10

Over 1 lb. and not exceeding 14 lbs. 0 20

„ 14 lbs. „ 56 „ „ „ „ „ „ 0 40

„ 56 „ „ 1 cwt. „ „ „ „ „ „ 0 50

„ 1 cwt „ 5 „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 1 00

„ 5 „ „ 1 ton „ „ „ „ „ „ 2 00

„ 1 ton „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 5 00

CERTIFICATES.

For each certificate 1 00

ATTENDANCE.

For attendance, by request, at any premises (in addition to the above) ... 1 00

POLL TAXES.*(Under the Poll Tax Ordinance, 1914.)*For each Adult Male Native—in accordance with the following schedule:—
*Province, District or County.**Amount of Tax payable per annum.*

Rs. Cts.

BUGANDA 7 50

THE EASTERN PROVINCE:—

Busoga 7 50

Bukedi } The Counties of Bugishu 5 00

Teso } All other Counties 7 50

Lango 7 50

Karamoja Nil

Lobor Nil

THE WESTERN PROVINCE:—

Toro

The County of Bwamba 3 00

All other Counties 7 50

Ankole 5 00

Kigezi 3 00

THE NORTHERN PROVINCE:—

Bunyoro 7 50

Gulu 5 00

Chua 3 00

West Nile 3 00

THE RUDOLF PROVINCE Nil

Exemptions.

1. Any person absent from the Protectorate from the 1st day of April to the 31st day of March next following.

2. Any person who is granted exemption by the Governor in consideration of public service rendered by him to the Protectorate.

3. Any person who by reason of infirmity from age, disease or other cause is, in the opinion of the District Commissioner, unable to work, and has no other means of enabling him to pay.

4. All ranks of the Military and Police Forces, Petty Officers and men of the Marine Staff, Customs Watchmen and Prison Warders, living in recognised Government lines.

5. All ranks of the Buganda County Police.

6. All ranks of the County Police in the Western Province.

* The operation of these Rules is postponed for the present.

Poll Tax—continued.

7. Any native officer, non-commissioned officer or private of the King's African Rifles entitled to exemption under section 27 of the King's African Rifles Ordinance, 1911, or any similar law for the time being in force.

8. Any African non-commissioned officer or constable of the Uganda Police Force whose exemption may be sanctioned by the Governor on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police after nine years' continuous good service.

9. Any African non-commissioned officer or constable of the East Africa Police Force, resident in the Protectorate, whose exemption may be sanctioned by the Governor on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police for East Africa after nine years' continuous good service.

10. Any African subordinate officer of Prisons whose exemption may be sanctioned by the Governor on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Prisons after nine years' continuous good service.

11. Persons attending upon patients in Sleeping Sickness or Venereal Diseases Segregation Camps.

12. Persons renting Crown Lands of an annual value of, or exceeding, twelve rupees.

13. In Buganda, the Western Province and Bunyoro, persons having by one wife five or more living children over the age of one year, and under the age of ten years.

14. Every pupil above the age of eighteen years attending a school of any Missionary Society, provided (a) such school shall have been approved by the Governor as a school the pupils attending which shall be exempt from payment of Poll Tax; and (b) such pupil shall have been in daily attendance at school for not less than two hundred days during the year (commencing the first day of January) in which on the first day of April the poll tax would otherwise become due and payable and shall produce a certificate to that effect signed by the Head of the Mission School and countersigned by the recognized representative of the Mission in the Protectorate.

15. Persons exempted in accordance with the provisions of the Uganda Agreement, 1900.

Non-Native Poll Tax.—

(Under the Non-Native Poll Tax Ordinance No. 3 of 1919.)

	Rs.	Cts.
For each Adult Male Non-Native	15	00

Exemptions.

(a) Every person under the age of eighteen years.

(b) A person on a temporary visit to the Protectorate, provided that he is not the owner or lessee of land in the Protectorate, and is not engaged in any employment or business in the Protectorate and has not any pecuniary interest in any business or enterprise conducted or carried on in the Protectorate.

STAMP DUTIES.

(Under the Stamp Ordinance, 1915, and Amendment Ordinance, 1919.)

STAMP DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
1. ACKNOWLEDGMENT of a debt exceeding twenty rupees in amount or value, written or signed by, or on behalf of, a debtor in order to supply evidence of such debt in any book (other than a banker's pass-book) or on a separate piece of paper when such book or paper is left in the creditor's possession: provided that such acknowledgment does not contain any promise to pay the debt or any stipulation to pay interest or to deliver any goods or other property.	Six cents.
2. ADMINISTRATION-BOND.	
(a) where the amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount.
(b) in any other case	Five rupees.
3. ADOPTION-DEED, that is to say, any instrument (other than a Will) recording an adoption or conferring or purporting to confer an authority to adopt.	Ten rupees.
4. AFFIDAVIT including an affirmation or declaration in the case of persons by law allowed to affirm or declare instead of swearing.	One rupee.

Stamp Duties--continued.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>(a) Affidavit or declaration in writing when made :— (i) for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in any Court or before the officer of any Court; or (ii) for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance. (b) Affidavit under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902, the Native Marriage Ordinance, 1903, or under any Ordinance amending or in substitution for either of such Ordinances. (c) Affidavits made for use before any Commission appointed under the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance, 1914.</p>	
<p>5. AGREEMENT OR MEMORANDUM OF AN AGREEMENT—</p> <p>(a) if relating to the sale of a Government security, or share in an incorporated company or other body corporate or a bill of exchange. (b) if not otherwise provided for</p>	<p>Six cents. Fifty cents.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>Agreement or memorandum of agreement—</p> <p>(a) for or relating to the sale of goods or merchandise exclusively, not being a NOTE OR MEMORANDUM chargeable under No. 40; (b) made in the form of tenders to the Government for or relating to any loan; (c) being a contract of service attested in manner provided by the Masters and Servants Ordinance, 1913, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same;</p>	
<p>AGREEMENT TO LEASE. See LEASE (No. 31).</p>	
<p>6. AGREEMENT by way of EQUITABLE MORTGAGE, that is to say, any instrument evidencing an agreement to secure the repayment of a loan made upon the deposit of title-deeds or other valuable security, or upon the hypothecation of moveable property—</p> <p>(a) when such loan is repayable more than three months, but not more than one year, from the date of such instrument; (b) when such loan is repayable not more than three months from the date of such instrument;</p>	<p>The same duty as a Bill of Exchange [No. 12 (b)] for the amount secured. Half the duty payable on a Bill of Exchange [No. 12 (b)] for the amount secured.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemption.</i></p> <p>Instrument of pawn or pledge of goods if unattested. <i>See Exemptions under MORTGAGE-DEED (No. 36).</i></p>	
<p>7. APPOINTMENT IN EXECUTION OF A POWER, whether of trustees or of property, moveable or immovable, where made by any writing not being a Will.</p>	<p>Fifteen rupees.</p>
<p>8. APPRAISEMENT OR VALUATION made otherwise than under an order of the Court in the course of a suit—</p> <p>(a) where the amount does not exceed Rs 1,000 ... (b) in any other case</p>	<p>The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount. Five rupees.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>(a) Appraisement or valuation made for the information of one party only, and not being in any manner obligatory between parties either by agreement or operation of law. (b) Appraisement of crops for the purpose of ascertaining the amount to be given to a landlord as rent.</p>	
<p>9. APPRENTICESHIP-DEED—</p> <p>(a) Apprenticeship-deed, by which a person is apprenticed to a Missionary Society for tuition in educational work.</p>	<p>One rupee.</p>

Stamp Duties—continued.

Description of Instrument.		Proper Stamp-duty.	
9. APPRENTICESHIP-DEED— <i>continued</i> .			
(b) Any other apprenticeship deed including every writing relating to the service or tuition of any apprentice, clerk or servant, placed with any master to learn any profession, trade or employment.		Five rupees.	
10. ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY.		Twenty-five-rupees.	
<i>Exemptions.</i>			
Articles of any Association not formed for profit and registered under section 26 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882, as applied to the Protectorate.			
See also MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY (No. 35).			
ASSIGNMENT. See CONVEYANCE (No. 21), TRANSFER (No. 58), and TRANSFER OF LEASE (No. 59), as the case may be.			
AUTHORITY TO ADOPT. See ADOPTION DEED (No. 3).			
11. AWARD, that is to say, any decision in writing by an arbitrator or umpire, not being an award directing a partition, on a reference made otherwise than by an order of the Court in the course of a suit—			
(a) where the amount or value of the property to which the award relates as set forth in such award does not exceed Rs. 1,000.		The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount.	
(b) in any other case		Five rupees.	
12. BILL OF EXCHANGE [as defined by SECTION II. (2) and (3) of the Ordinance] not being a BOND, bank note or currency note,—			
(a) where payable on demand		12 cents.	
(b) where payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than one year after date or sight—			
		Rs.	
if the amount of the bill or note does not exceed		200	
if it exceeds Rs. 200 and does not exceed		400	
Ditto 400 ditto		600	
Ditto 600 ditto		1,000	
Ditto 1,000 ditto		1,200	
Ditto 1,200 ditto		1,600	
Ditto 1,600 ditto		2,500	
Ditto 2,500 ditto		5,000	
Ditto 5,000 ditto		7,500	
Ditto 7,500 ditto		10,000	
Ditto 10,000 ditto		15,000	
Ditto 15,000 ditto		20,000	
Ditto 20,000 ditto		25,000	
Ditto 25,000 ditto		30,000	
and for every additional Rs. 10,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 30,000			
(c) where payable at more than one year after date or sight.			
13. BILL OF LADING (including a through bill of lading.)			
<i>Exemptions.</i>			
(a) Bill of lading when the goods therein described are received at a place within the limits of any port as defined under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904, or any Ordinance in substitution therefor, and are to be delivered at another place within the limits of the same port.		N.B.—If a bill of lading is drawn in parts, the proper stamp therefor must be borne by each one of the set.	
(b) Bill of lading when executed out of the Protectorate and relating to property to be delivered in the Protectorate.			

Stamp Duties—continued.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
14. BOND [as defined by section II (5) of the Ordinance] not being a DEBENTURE (No. 24) and not being otherwise provided for by this Ordinance or by any Rules of Court—	
where the amount or value secured does not exceed Rs. 10;	Twelve cents.
where it exceeds Rs. 10 and does not exceed Rs. 50	Twenty-five cents.
Ditto 50 ditto ... 100	Fifty cents.
Ditto 100 ditto ... 200	One rupee.
Ditto 200 ditto ... 300	One rupee fifty cents.
Ditto 300 ditto ... 400	Two rupees.
Ditto 400 ditto ... 500	Two rupees fifty cents.
Ditto 500 ditto ... 600	Three rupees.
Ditto 600 ditto ... 700	Three rupees fifty cents.
Ditto 700 ditto ... 800	Four rupees.
Ditto 800 ditto ... 900	Four rupees fifty cents.
Ditto 900 ditto ... 1,000	Five rupees.
and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000	Two rupees fifty cents.
<i>See</i> ADMINISTRATION BOND (No. 2), INDEMNITY BOND (No. 30),	
RESPONDENTIA BOND (No. 52), SECURITY BOND (No. 30).	
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
(a) Bond, when executed by any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem;	
(b) Bond exempted under section 24 of the Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same;	
(c) Bond exempted under section 35 of the Uganda Police Ordinance, 1908, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same.	
15. CANCELLATION—Instrument of (including any instrument by which any instrument previously executed is cancelled), if attested and not otherwise provided for.	Five rupees.
<i>See also</i> RELEASE (No. 51), REVOCATION OF SETTLEMENT (No. 54—B), SURRENDER OF LEASE (No. 57), REVOCATION OF TRUST (No. 60—B).	
16. CERTIFICATE OF SALE (in respect of each property put up as a separate lot and sold) granted to the purchaser of any property sold by public auction by a Civil Court or by the Revenue Authority.	
(a) where the purchase-money does not exceed Rs. 10	Twelve cents.
(b) where the purchase-money exceeds Rs. 10 but does not exceed Rs. 25;	Twenty-five cents.
(c) in any other case 	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount of the purchase money only.
17. CERTIFICATE OF OTHER DOCUMENT evidencing the right or title of the holder thereof, or any other person, either to any shares, scrip or stock in or of any incorporated company or other body corporate, or to become proprietor of shares, scrip or stock in or of any such company or body.	Six cents.
<i>See also</i> LETTER OF ALLOTMENT OF SHARES (No. 32).	
18. CHARTER-PARTY, that is to say, any instrument (except an agreement for the hire of a tug-steamer) whereby a vessel or some specified principal part thereof is let for the specified purposes of the charterer, whether it includes a penalty clause or not.	One rupee.
19. CHEQUE [as defined by section II (7) of the Ordinance]	Twelve cents.

Stamp Duties—continued.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
20. COMPOSITION DEED, that is to say, any instrument executed by a debtor whereby he conveys his property for the benefit of his creditors, or whereby payment of a composition or dividend on their debts is secured to the creditors, or whereby provision is made for the continuance of the debtor's business under the supervision of inspectors or under letters of license, for the benefit of his creditors.	Ten rupees.
21. CONVEYANCE [as defined by section II (9) of the Ordinance] not being a TRANSFER charged or exempted under No. 58—	
where the amount or value of the consideration for such conveyance does not exceed Rs. 50.	One rupee.
where it exceeds Rs. 50 but does not exceed Rs. 100	Two rupees.
Ditto 100 ditto ... 200	Four rupees.
Ditto 200 ditto ... 300	Six rupees.
Ditto 300 ditto ... 400	Eight rupees.
Ditto 400 ditto ... 500	Ten rupees.
Ditto 500 ditto ... 600	Twelve rupees.
Ditto 600 ditto ... 700	Fourteen rupees.
Ditto 700 ditto ... 800	Sixteen rupees.
Ditto 800 ditto ... 900	Eighteen rupees.
Ditto 900 ditto ... 1,000	Twenty rupees.
and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000	Ten rupees.
Provided that in calculating the amount or value of the consideration for a conveyance due regard shall be had to the provisions of section 59 of the Uganda Mining Regulations, 1902, or any law or Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same.	
<i>Exemption.</i>	
Conveyance to the Algerian Mission of the White Fathers; St. Joseph's Missionary Society, Mill Hill, London, England; the Church Missionary Society, Salisbury Square, London; or the Native Anglican Church of Uganda; or to any person, Corporation or Company, as Trustee for, or on behalf of any of them the said Mission Societies, or Church respectively, provided such conveyance is made in pursuance of a Certificate of Claim previously issued by His Majesty's Government, whether the lands comprised therein are lands included in such Certificate of Claim, or have been taken in exchange for lands so included.	
CO-PARTNERSHIP-DEED. See PARTNERSHIP (No. 42).	
22. COPY OR EXTRACT certified to be a true copy or extract by or by order of any public officer and not chargeable under the law for the time being in force relating to court-fees or Registration of Documents or Land Titles—	
(i) if the original was not chargeable with duty or if the duty with which it was chargeable does not exceed one rupee;	Fifty cents.
(ii) in any other case	One rupee.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
(a) Copy of any paper which a public officer is expressly required by law to make or furnish for record in any public office or for any public purpose.	
(b) Copy of, or extract from, any register relating to births, baptisms, namings, dedications, marriages, deaths or burials.	
23. COUNTERPART OR DUPLICATE of any instrument chargeable with duty and in respect of which the proper duty has been paid—	
(a) if the duty with which the original instrument is chargeable does not exceed one rupee;	The same duty as is payable on the original.
(b) in any other case	One rupee.

Stamp Duties—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>Counterpart or duplicate prepared and executed solely for purposes of filing and record in the Land Office.</p> <p>24. DEBENTURE (whether a mortgage debenture or not), being a marketable security transferable by delivery, or by endorsement or by separate instrument of transfer.</p> <p><i>Explanation.</i>—The term Debenture includes any interest coupons attached thereto, but the amount of such coupons shall not be included in estimating the duty.</p>	<p>The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the same amount.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>A debenture issued by an incorporated company or other body corporate in terms of a registered mortgage-deed, duly stamped in respect of the full amount of debentures to be issued thereunder, whereby the company or body borrowing makes over, in whole or in part, their property to trustees for the benefit of the debenture-holders: provided that the debentures so issued are expressed to be issued in terms of the said mortgage-deed.</p> <p><i>See also</i> BOND (No. 14) and SECTION LV of the Ordinance.</p> <p>DECLARATION OF ANY TRUST. <i>See</i> TRUST (No. 60).</p> <p>25. DELIVERY-ORDER IN RESPECT OF GOODS, that is to say, any instrument entitling any person therein named, or his assigns or the holder thereof, to the delivery of any goods lying in any dock or port, or in any warehouse in which goods are stored or deposited on rent or hire, or upon any wharf, such instrument being signed by or on behalf of the owner of such goods upon the sale or transfer of the property therein, when such goods exceed in value twenty rupees.</p> <p>DEPOSIT OF TITLE-DEEDS. <i>See</i> AGREEMENT by way of EQUITABLE MORTGAGE (No. 6).</p> <p>DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP. <i>See</i> PARTNERSHIP (No. 42).</p> <p>26. DIVORCE—INSTRUMENT OF, that is to say, any instrument by which any person effects the dissolution of his marriage.</p> <p>DOWER—Instrument of. <i>See</i> SETTLEMENT (No. 54).</p> <p>DUPLICATE. <i>See</i> COUNTERPART (No. 23).</p> <p>EQUITABLE MORTGAGE. <i>See</i> AGREEMENT by way of EQUITABLE MORTGAGE (No. 6).</p>	<p>Six cents.</p> <p>One rupee.</p>
<p>27. EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY—Instrument of ...</p> <p>EXTRACT. <i>See</i> COPY (No. 22).</p> <p>28. FURTHER CHARGE—INSTRUMENT OF, that is to say, any instrument imposing a further charge on mortgaged property—</p> <p>(a) when the original mortgage is one of the description referred to in clause (a) of Article No. 36 (that is, with possession);</p> <p>(b) when such mortgage is one of the description referred to in clause (b) of Article No. 36 (that is, without possession)—</p> <p>(i) if at the time of execution of the instrument of further charge possession of the property is given, or agreed to be given under such instrument;</p>	<p>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the property of greatest value.</p> <p>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount of the further charge secured by such instrument.</p> <p>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the total amount of the charge (including the original mortgage and any further charge already made) less the duty already paid on such original mortgage and further charge.</p>

Stamp Duties—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
28. FURTHER CHARGE— <i>continued.</i> (ii) if possession is not so given ...	Double the duty payable on a Bond (No. 14) for the amount of the further charge secured by such instrument.
29. GIFT—INSTRUMENT OF, not being a SETTLEMENT (No. 54) OR WILL OR TRANSFER (No. 58). HIRING AGREEMENT or agreement for service. See AGREEMENT (No. 5).	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the property.
30. INDEMNITY BOND ... INSPECTORSHIP-DEED. See COMPOSITION-DEED (No. 20). INSURANCE. See POLICY OF INSURANCE (No. 43).	The same duty as a Security Bond (No. 53) for the same amount.
31. LEASE, including an under-lease or sub-lease and any agreement to let or sub-let— (a) where by such lease the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered— (i) where the lease purports to be for a term less than one year; (ii) where the lease purports to be for a term of not less than one year but not more than three years; (iii) where the lease purports to be for a term in excess of three years; (iv) where the lease does not purport to be for any definite term; (v) where the lease purports to be in perpetuity; (b) where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced and where no rent is reserved; (c) where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced in addition to rent reserved.	Double the duty payable on a Bond (No. 14) for the whole amount payable or deliverable under such lease. Double the duty payable on a Bond (No. 14) for the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved. The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved. The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent which would be paid or delivered for the first ten years if the lease continued so long. The same duty Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to one fifth of the whole amount of rents which would be paid or delivered in respect of the first fifty years of the lease. The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advance. The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advance in addition to the duty which would have been payable on such lease if no fine or premium or advance had been paid or delivered; Provided that, in any case when an agreement to lease is stamped with the <i>ad valorem</i> stamp required for a lease, and a lease in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such lease shall not exceed fifty cents.
32. LETTER OF ALLOTMENT OF SHARES in any company or proposed company, or in respect of any loan to be raised by any company or proposed company. See also CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT (No. 17).	Six cents.

Stamp Duties—continued.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
33. LETTER OF CREDIT, that is to say, any instrument by which one person authorizes another to give credit to the person in whose favour it is drawn.	Six cents.
LETTER OF GUARANTEE. See AGREEMENT (No. 5).	
34. LETTER OF LICENSE, that is to say, any agreement between a debtor and his creditors that the latter shall, for a specified time, suspend their claims and allow the debtor to carry on business at his own discretion.	Ten rupees.
35. MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY—	
(a) if accompanied by articles of association under section 37 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882, as applied to the Protectorate;	Fifteen rupees.
(b) if not so accompanied	Forty rupees.
<i>Exemption.</i> Memorandum of any association not formed for profit and registered under section 26 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882, as applied to the Protectorate.	
36. MORTGAGE-DEED, not being an AGREEMENT TO MORTGAGE (No. 6), MORTGAGE OF A CROP (No. 37), RESPONDENTIA BOND (No. 52), or SECURITY BOND (No. 53)—	
(a) when possession of the property or any part of the property comprised in such deed is given by the mortgagor or agreed to be given;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount secured by such deed. Double the duty payable on a Bond (No. 14) for the amount secured by such deed.
(b) when at time of execution possession is not given or agreed to be given as aforesaid;	
<i>Explanation.</i> —A mortgagor who gives to the mortgagee a power-of-attorney to collect rents or a lease of the property mortgaged or part thereof, is deemed to give possession within the meaning of this article.	
(c) when a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security, is duly stamped— for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 1,000 and for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 1,000.	One rupee. One rupee.
<i>Exemption.</i> Letter of hypothecation accompanying a bill of exchange.	
37. MORTGAGE OF A CROP, including any instrument evidencing an agreement to secure the repayment of a loan made upon any mortgage of a crop, where the crop is or is not in existence at the time of the mortgage—	
(a) when the loan is repayable not more than three months from the date of the instrument— for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 200... and for every Rs. 200 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 200;	Six cents. Six cents.
(b) when the loan is payable more than three months, but not more than eighteen months, from the date of the instrument— for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 100 ... and for every Rs. 100 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 100.	Twenty-five cents. Twenty-five cents.
38. NOTARIAL ACT, that is to say, any instrument, endorsement, note, attestation, certificate or entry not being a PROTEST (No. 46), made or signed by a Notary Public in the execution of the duties of his office, or by any other person lawfully acting as a Notary Public. <i>See also</i> PROTEST OR BILL OR NOTE (No. 46).	One rupee.
39. NOTE OR MEMORANDUM sent by a Broker or Agent to his principal intimating the purchase or sale on account of such principal of any goods, stock or marketable security exceeding in value twenty rupees.	Six cents.

Stamp Duties—continued.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.											
40. NOTE OF PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP <i>See also</i> PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP (No. 47) ORDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF MONEY. <i>See</i> BILL OF EXCHANGE (No 12).	Fifty cents.											
41. PARTITION—Instrument of [as defined by SECTION II (14) of the Ordinance].	Double the duty payable on a Bond (No. 15) for the amount of the value of the separated share or shares of the property.											
<i>N.B.</i> —The largest share remaining after the property is partitioned (or if there are two or more shares of equal value and not smaller than any of the other shares, then one of such equal shares) shall be deemed to be that from which the other shares are separated : Provided always that — (a) when an instrument of partition containing an agreement to divide property in severalty is executed and a partition is effected in pursuance of such agreement, the duty chargeable upon the instrument effecting such partition shall be reduced by the amount of duty paid in respect of the first instrument, but shall not be less than fifty cents; (b) when a final order for effecting a partition passed by any Civil Court, or an award by an arbitrator directing a partition is stamped with the stamp required for an instrument of partition and an instrument of partition in pursuance of such order or award is subsequently executed, the duty on such instrument shall not exceed fifty cents.												
42. PARTNERSHIP— A. INSTRUMENT OF— (a) where the capital of the partnership does not exceed Rs. 500. (b) in any other case B.—DISSOLUTION OF PAWN OR PLEDGE— <i>See</i> Agreement relating to deposit of Title Deeds, PAWN OR PLEDGE (No. 6).	Two rupees fifty cents. Ten rupees. Five rupees.											
43. POLICY OF INSURANCE— A.—SEA-INSURANCE (<i>see</i> section VII of the Ordinance)— (1) for or upon any voyage— (i.) where the premium or consideration does not exceed the rate of twelve cents or one-eighth per centum of the amount insured by the policy; (ii.) in any other case, in respect of every full sum of one thousand five hundred rupees and also any fractional part of one thousand five hundred rupees insured by the policy; (2) for time— in respect of every full sum of one thousand rupees and also any fractional part of one thousand rupees insured by the policy— (i.) where the insurance shall be made for any time not exceeding six months; (ii) where the insurance shall be made for any time exceeding six months and not exceeding twelve months. B.—FIRE INSURANCE— (1) in respect of an original policy— (i.) where the sum insured does not exceed Rs. 5,000; (ii.) in any other case (2) in respect of each receipt for any payment of a premium or any renewal of an original policy. C.—ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS INSURANCE— (a) against railway accident, valid for a single journey only. <i>Exemption.</i> When issued to a passenger travelling by the third class on any railway.	<table><thead><tr><th>If drawn singly.</th><th>If drawn in duplicate for each part.</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Six cents.</td><td>Three cents.</td></tr><tr><td>Six cents.</td><td>Three cents.</td></tr><tr><td>Twelve cents.</td><td>Six cents.</td></tr><tr><td>Twenty-five-cents.</td><td>Twelve cents.</td></tr></tbody></table>	If drawn singly.	If drawn in duplicate for each part.	Six cents.	Three cents.	Six cents.	Three cents.	Twelve cents.	Six cents.	Twenty-five-cents.	Twelve cents.	
If drawn singly.	If drawn in duplicate for each part.											
Six cents.	Three cents.											
Six cents.	Three cents.											
Twelve cents.	Six cents.											
Twenty-five-cents.	Twelve cents.											

Stamp Duties—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<p>43. POLICY OF INSURANCE—<i>continued.</i></p> <p>(b) in any other case—for the maximum amount which may become payable in the case of any single accident or sickness where such amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000, and also where such amount exceeds Rs. 1,000, for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof.</p> <p>D.—LIFE INSURANCE OR OTHER INSURANCE NOT SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED FOR, except such a RE-INSURANCE as is described in Division E of this article—</p> <p>for every sum insured not exceeding Rs. 1,000, and also for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof insured in excess of Rs. 1,000—</p> <p>(i.) if drawn singly</p> <p>(ii) if drawn in duplicate, for each part ...</p> <p>E. RE-INSURANCE BY AN INSURANCE COMPANY, which has granted a POLICY OF SEA-INSURANCE OF A POLICY OF FIRE INSURANCE, with another company by way of indemnity or guarantee against the payment on the original insurance of a certain part of the sum insured thereby.</p> <p><i>General Exemption.</i></p> <p>Letter of cover or engagement to issue a policy of insurance;</p> <p>Provided that, unless such letter or engagement bears the stamp prescribed by this Ordinance for such policy, nothing shall be claimable thereunder, nor shall it be available for any purpose, except to compel the delivery of the policy therein mentioned.</p>	<p>Twelve cents.</p> <p>Thirty-seven cents.</p> <p>Nineteen cents.</p> <p>One-quarter of the duty payable in respect of the original insurance but not less than six cents or more than one rupee.</p>
<p>44. POWER-OF-ATTORNEY [as defined by section II (21) of the Ordinance], not being a PROXY (No. 48)—</p> <p>(a) when executed for the sole purpose of procuring the registration of one or more documents in relation to a single transaction or for admitting execution of one or more such documents;</p> <p>(b) when authorising one person or more to act in a single transaction other than the case mentioned in clause (a);</p> <p>(c) when authorising not more than five persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally;</p> <p>(d) when authorizing more than five but not more than ten persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally;</p> <p>(e) when given for consideration and authorizing the attorney to sell any immoveable property;</p> <p>(f) in any other case</p> <p><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>(a) Power of attorney exempted under section 24 of the Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same;</p> <p>(b) Letter of authorization given by a Collector of Poll or other taxes to his representative to receive on his behalf the rebate due to him on taxes sent with such letter of authorization.</p> <p><i>Explanation</i>—For the purposes of this Article more persons than one when belonging to the same firm shall be deemed to be one person.</p>	<p>Fifty cents.</p> <p>One rupee.</p> <p>Five rupees.</p> <p>Ten rupees.</p> <p>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for the amount of the consideration.</p> <p>One rupee for each person authorized.</p>
<p>45. PROMISSORY NOTE [as defined by section II (22) of the Ordinance].</p>	<p>The same duty as a bill of exchange (No. 12) according as it is payable on demand or payable otherwise than on demand, as the case may be.</p>
<p>46. PROTEST OF BILL OR NOTE, that is to say, any declaration in writing made by a Notary Public, or other person lawfully acting as such, attesting the dishonour of a bill of exchange or promissory note.</p>	<p>One rupee.</p>

Stamp Duties—continued.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<p>47. PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP, that is to say, any declaration of the particulars of her voyage drawn up by him with a view to the adjustment of losses or the calculation of averages, and every declaration in writing made by him against the charterers or the consignees for not loading or unloading the ship, when such declaration is attested or certified by a Notary Public or other person lawfully acting as such.</p> <p><i>See also</i> NOTE OF PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP (No. 40).</p>	One rupee.
<p>48. PROXY empowering any person to vote at any one election of the members of a district or local board or of a body of municipal commissioners, or at any one meeting of (a) members of an incorporated company or other body corporate whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable, (b) a local authority, or (c) proprietors, members or contributors to the funds of any institution.</p>	Six cents.
<p>49. RECEIPT [as defined by section II (23) of the Ordinance] for any money or other property the amount or value of which exceeds twenty rupees.</p>	Six cents.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>Receipt:—</p> <p>(a) endorsed on or contained in any instrument duly stamped, exempted under the proviso to section III of the Ordinance (instruments executed on behalf of the Government) acknowledging the receipt of the consideration money, therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal-money, interest or annuity or other periodical payment thereby secured;</p> <p>(b) for any payment of money without consideration;</p> <p>(c) given by any officer, seaman, marine or soldier, or his representatives and by any Native Subordinate Officer of Prisons for or on account of any wages, pay or pension, due from the Government or from the Admiralty or Army pay office of the United Kingdom;</p> <p>(d) given for money or securities for money deposited in the hands of any banker, to be accounted for;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Provided that the same is not expressed to be received of, or by the hands of, any other than the person to whom the same is to be accounted for;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Provided also that exemption shall not extend to a receipt or acknowledgment for any sum paid or deposited for or upon a letter of allotment of a share or in respect of a call upon any scrip or share of, or in any incorporated company or other body corporate or such proposed or intended company or body or in respect of a debenture being a marketable security.</p> <p>(e) exempted under section 24 of the Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same.</p> <p>(f) given by any member of the Police Force in the Protectorate for or on account of any wages, pay or pension due from the Government.</p> <p>(g) given by any Native Subordinate Officer of Prisons for or on account of wages, pay or pension due from the Government.</p> <p><i>See also</i> POLICY OF INSURANCE (No. 43 B 2).</p>	
<p>50. RECONVEYANCE OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY—</p> <p>(a) if the consideration for which the property was mortgaged does not exceed Rs. 1,000.</p> <p>(b) in any other case</p>	<p>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for the amount of such consideration.</p> <p>Ten rupees.</p>

Stamp Duties—continued.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
51. RELEASE, that is to say, any instrument whereby a person renounces a claim upon another person or against any specified property— (a) if the amount or value of the claim does not exceed Rs. 1,000; (b) in any other case	Double the duty payable on a Bond (No. 14) for such amount or value. Ten rupees.
52. RESPONDENTIA BOND, that is to say, any instrument securing a loan on the cargo laden or to be laden on board a ship and making repayment contingent on the arrival of the cargo at the port of destination.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount of the loans secured.
REVOCATION OF ANY TRUST OR SETTLEMENT. <i>See SETTLEMENT (No. 54); TRUST (No. 60).</i>	
53. SECURITY BOND OR MORTGAGE-DEED executed by way of security for the due execution of an office, or to account for money or other property received by virtue thereof or executed by a surety to secure the due performance of a contract— (a) When the amount secured does not exceed Rs. 1,000; (b) in any other case	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount secured. Five rupees.
<i>Exemptions.</i> Bond or other instrument, when executed— (a) by any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem; (b) executed by officers of Government or their sureties to secure the due execution of an office or the due accounting for money or other property received by virtue thereof.	
54. SETTLEMENT— A.—INSTRUMENT OF (including a deed of dower) <i>Exemption.</i> Deed of dower executed on the occasion of a marriage between Muhammadans.	Double the duty payable on a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property settled as set forth in such settlement; Provided that, where an agreement to settle is stamped with the stamp required for an instrument of settlement and an instrument of settlement in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such instrument shall not exceed fifty cents.
B.—REVOCATION OF <i>See also TRUST (No. 63).</i>	Double the duty payable on a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned as set forth in the Instrument of Revocation but not exceeding ten rupees.
55. SHARE WARRANTS to bearer issued under the Indian Companies Act, 1882, as applied to the Protectorate. <i>Exemption.</i> Share warrant when issued by a company in pursuance of section thirty of the Indian Companies Act, 1882, as applied to the Protectorate, to have effect only upon payment, as composition for that duty of— (a) three-quarters per centum of the whole subscribed capital of the company, or (b) if any company which has paid the said duty or composition in full, subsequently issues an addition to its subscribed capital—three-quarters per centum of the additional capital so issued.	Three-quarters of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the nominal amount of the shares specified in the warrant.
SCRIP. <i>See CERTIFICATE (No. 17).</i>	

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
56. SHIPPING ORDER for or relating to the conveyance of goods on board of any vessel.	Six cents.
57. SURRENDER OF LEASE— (a) when the duty with which the lease is chargeable does not exceed five rupees; (b) in any other case	The duty with which such lease is chargeable. Five rupees.
<i>Exemption.</i> Surrender of lease, when such lease is exempted from duty.	
58. TRANSFER (whether with or without consideration)— (a) of shares in an incorporated company or other body corporate;	One-quarter of the duty payable on a conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the share.
(b) of debentures, being marketable securities, whether the debenture is liable to duty or not;	One-quarter of the duty payable on a conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the face amount of the debenture.
(c) of any interest secured by a bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance— (i) if the duty on such bond, mortgage-deed or policy does not exceed five rupees;	The duty with which such bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance is chargeable.
(ii) in any other case	Five rupees.
(d) of any trust-property without consideration from one trustee to another trustee or from a trustee to a beneficiary.	Five rupees or such smaller amount as may be chargeable under clauses (a) to (c) of this article.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
(a) Transfer to the person or persons to whom in the first instance they should have been granted of Final Certificates of Title to Land where such Final Certificates have been granted in error to the wrong person by the Registrar of Titles.	
(b) Transfers by endorsement—	
(i) of a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note;	
(ii) of a bill of lading, delivery order, warrant for goods; or other mercantile document of title to goods;	
(iii) of a policy of insurance;	
59. TRANSFER OF LEASE by way of assignment and not by way of under-lease.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount of the consideration for the transfer.
60. TRUST—	
A.—DECLARATION OF—of, or concerning any property when made by any writing not being a WILL.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned but not exceeding fifteen rupees.
B.—REVOCATION—of, or concerning, any property when made by any instrument other than a WILL.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned but not exceeding ten rupees.
<i>See also SETTLEMENT (No. 54).</i>	
VALUATION. <i>See APPRAISEMENT (No. 8).</i>	
61. WARRANT FOR GOODS, that is to say, any instrument evidencing the title of any person therein named, or his assigns, or the holder thereof, to the property in any goods lying in or upon any dock, warehouse or wharf, such instrument being signed or certified by or on behalf of the person in whose custody such goods may be.	Twenty-five cents.

Wills, Safe, Custody of.

(Under Rules of Court No. 2 of 1919).

	Rs. Cts.
On deposit of a Will for safe custody	5 00
On withdrawal of a Will	2 00
On re-deposit	3 00

SCHEDULES OF THE FEES

RECEIVED BY THE SEVERAL OFFICERS IN THE
RESPECTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

Weights and Measures.

(Under the Weights and Measures Rules, 1914.)*

Rs. cts.

For stamping, marking, and verifying weights and measures:—

Each measure of length (including sub-divisions)	0	10
---	---	----

WEIGHT (AVOIRDUPOIS.)

56lbs.	each weight	...	...	...	...	0	50
28 „	„ „	...	...	...	...	0	40
14 „ or 7 lbs.	„ „	...	...	...	...	0	20
Any other weight	„ „	...	...	...	...	0	10

CAPACITY.

1 bushel	each measure	...	...	...	...	0	50
$\frac{1}{2}$ „ or 1 peck	„ „	...	...	...	...	0	40
1 gallon or $\frac{1}{2}$ gallon	„ „	...	...	...	...	0	20
Any other measure	„ „	...	...	...	...	0	10

WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS.

For each machine constructed to weigh:—

1 lb. or under	...	...	...	...	...	0	10
Over 1 lb. and not exceeding 14 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	0	20
„ 14 lbs.	„ 56 „	...	...	...	...	0	40
„ 56 „	„ 1 cwt.	...	...	...	...	0	50
„ 1 cwt.	„ 5 „	...	...	...	...	1	00
„ 5 „	„ 1 ton	...	...	...	...	2	00
„ 1 ton	...	...	...	...	...	5	00

CERTIFICATES.

For each certificate	1	00
----------------------	---	----

ATTENDANCE

For attendance, by request, at any premises (in addition to the above)	1	00
--	---	----

The Inspector and every Deputy Inspector who stamps, marks or verifies any weight; measure or weighing instrument shall be entitled to receive a sum equal to one half of the fees received by him, and the Inspector shall, in addition, be entitled to receive a sum equal to one quarter of the total fees.

* The operation of these Rules is postponed for the present.

ABSTRACT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

REVENUE.				EXPENDITURE.				
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st April, 1919	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1. Customs	90,849	17	11	...	...	...	...	...
2. Licences, Excise and Internal Revenue not otherwise classified	275,048	9	6	...	...	...	...	...
3. Fees of Court or Office, Payments for Specific Services and Reimbursements-in-aid	97,887	11	8	...	...	...	...	...
4. Government Railways	56,334	0	4	...	...	...	...	...
5. Rents of Government Property	10,233	8	2	...	...	...	...	...
6. Interest	90,608	8	8	...	...	...	...	...
7. Miscellaneous Receipts	13,176	17	8	...	...	...	...	...
8. Post Office	7,500	0	0	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL REVENUE								
9. Land Sales	498,386	7	5	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL INCLUDING BALANCES								
The Uganda Cotton Development Fund	80,799	11	1	...	...	...	...	...
Loan from Imperial Funds	138,024	0	0	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL INCLUDING LOAN SERVICES								
Advances	10,815	3	6	...	...	...	...	...
Deposits	79,834	19	5	...	...	...	...	...
Suspense	290,836	3	10	...	...	...	...	...
Drafts	52,477	9	0	...	...	...	...	...
Unallocated Stores—Public Works	92,955	9	0	...	...	...	...	...
Unallocated Stores—Telegraphs	946	16	10	...	...	...	...	...
Unallocated Stores—Prisons	3,150	0	1	...	...	...	...	...
Imprests	8,433	13	3	...	...	...	...	...
Investments	137,533	12	9	...	...	...	...	...
Trust Investments	400	0	0	...	...	...	...	...
Trade Goods	477	18	6	...	...	...	...	...
Advances to Planters against Coffee	1,735	19	11	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL								
£	1,331,663	1	3	...	...	...	...	...
BALANCE ON 31st MARCH, 1920				TOTAL				...
£	1,331,663	1	3	...	...	...	...	...

* £719-13-8 for erection of a Goods Shed at Luzinga was charged to this Loan in the first instance pending receipt of further funds under the Imperial Loans Ordinance, 1915. It has now been charged to the Imperial Loans Ordinance, 1915, and credited to Busoga Railway Construction.

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE.

Tax or Duty according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in the Year 1919-1920.		Amount collected in the Year 1918-1919.		Increase.		Decrease.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
No. 1. CUSTOMS.								
Contribution by East Africa Protectorate	90,849	17 11	84,148	12 11	6,701	5 0	—	
No. 2. LICENCES, EXCISE AND INTERNAL REVENUE NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED.								
Court Fines	1,585	19 0	1,160	2 5	425	16 7	—	
Fines, Other Departments	254	19 2	301	16 10	—		46	17 8
Game Licences	1,416	0 0	1,437	0 0	9	0 0	—	
Gun Licences	419	6 8	322	6 0	97	0 8	—	
Licences to Purchase Raw Cotton	5,745	0 0	5,795	0 0	—		50	0 0
Liquor Licences	842	6 0	700	8 8	141	17 4	—	
Miscellaneous Licences	286	19 4	201	7 4	85	12 0	—	
Motor Licences	334	3 4	189	13 4	144	10 0	—	
Poll Taxes	243,892	4 0	195,704	13 4	48,187	10 8	—	
Poll Taxes—Non-Native	3,479	0 0	—		3,479	0 0	—	
Produce Dealers Licences	219	10 0	135	10 0	84	0 0	—	
Stamp Duties (various Revenue Services)	6,112	18 0	3,799	15 4	2,313	2 8	—	
Trading Licences	5,978	6 4	2,844	8 0	3,098	18 4	—	
Theatre Licences	51	8 0	48	8 0	3	0 0	—	
Cotton Tax	4,400	9 8	—		4,400	9 8	—	
No. 3. FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, PAYMENTS FOR SPECIFIC SERVICES AND REIMBURSEMENTS-IN-AID.								
Adjudication Fees (Stamp Ordinance)	0	14 0	1	0 8	—		0	6 8
Branding Fees	10	6 8	4	6 8	6	0 0	—	
Court Fees	3,157	1 4	3,424	6 7	—		267	5 3
Forestry Fees	1,387	6 5	730	17 11	656	8 6	—	
Grants and Printing Office Receipts	116	10 8	99	8 3	17	2 5	—	
Hospital Receipts	214	19 4	243	8 9	—		28	9 5
Inoculation of Cattle Fees	2,451	11 4	1,663	0 8	788	10 8	—	
Land Survey Fees (Estates under the Uganda Agreement)	213	5 1	408	16 11	—		190	11 10
Land Survey Fees—Other	920	12 0	546	8 6	374	3 6	—	
Lumber Works Receipts	875	18 2	317	2 3	558	15 11	—	
Marriage, Birth and Death Fees	214	3 0	200	17 4	13	5 8	—	
Miscellaneous Fees	750	15 0	419	12 3	331	2 9	—	
Municipal Receipts	5,068	14 6	3,700	14 10	1,367	19 8	—	
Percentages on Government House Furniture	—		21	11 7	—		21	11 7
Permit to Export Cattle Fees	14	9 4	301	4 0	—		286	14 8
Preparation of Deeds	565	3 8	372	16 8	192	7 0	—	
Prison Industries—Fuel Cutting, Carpentering, &c.	11	14 3	2	5 0	9	9 3	—	
Public Warehouse Fees	33	15 4	20	1 11	13	13 5	—	
Receipts for Escorts, &c.	209	8 4	148	9 4	60	19 0	—	
Registration of Bicycles	595	16 0	1,070	18 8	—		475	2 8
Registration of Native Labourers	162	6 8	200	4 0	—		37	17 4
Registration of Vessel Fees	49	14 8	26	0 0	23	14 8	—	
Registration of Documents Fees	35	5 10	40	8 0	—		5	2 2
Registration of Patent, Design and Trade Mark Fees	76	13 4	154	6 8	—		77	13 4
Registration of Title Fees	360	5 7	173	17 3	186	8 4	—	
Registration of Companies and Business Names	73	0 0	2	13 4	70	6 8	—	
Sale of Crops, Plants, Seeds, &c. :—								
Agricultural Department	410	0 1	544	10 3	—		134	10 2
Forestry Department	216	16 11	—		216	16 11	—	
Sale of Township Mark Stones	62	10 8	29	9 4	33	1 4	—	
Stores Issued on Payment	744	8 2	594	17 11	149	10 3	—	
Traders Pass Fees	174	4 4	129	3 0	45	1 4	—	
Transport Services—Motor	4,927	4 5	5,279	15 5	—		352	11 0
Transport Services—Porter and Bullock	170	11 9	171	1 4	—		0	9 7
Transport Services—Albert Marine	3,600	17 8	3,631	0 6	—		30	2 10
Transport Demurrage Charges	11	7 2	—		11	7 2	—	
No. 4. GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.								
Busoga Railway and Marine	29,223	16 8	—		29,223	16 8	—	
Kampala—Port Bell Railway	7,110	3 8	—		7,110	3 8	—	
No. 5. RENTS OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.								
Land Rents	9,685	12 2	8,623	0 1	1,062	12 1	—	
Forest Rents	303	16 0	577	16 7	—		274	0 7
Salt Deposits	197	10 0	178	15 0	18	15 0	—	
House Rents	28	0 8	144	3 7	—		116	2 11
Water Rights	18	9 4	18	19 4	—		0	10 0
No. 6. INTEREST.								
Home Investments	558	1 11	1,155	3 10	—		597	1 11
Local Investments	1,437	8 10	2,526	13 8	—		1,089	4 10
Savings Bank	309	14 2	309	14 2	—		—	
Exchange or Commission on Remittances	28,300	17 3	8,946	15 5	19,354	1 10	—	
No. 7. MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.								
Political Fines and Receipts from Expeditions	821	18 4	36	14 7	785	3 9	—	
Royalties on Lime	1	6 8	—		1	6 8	—	
Sale of Old Stores, &c.	369	2 5	473	19 8	—		104	17 3
Sale of Found and Contraband Ivory	12,711	12 4	—		12,711	12 4	—	
Sale of Contraband (other than Ivory)	3	6 8	0	16 11	2	9 9	—	
Sundries	414	7 6	324	14 8	89	12 10	—	
Unclaimed Deposits	105	3 9	39	14 7	65	9 2	—	
Sale of Mjanji Buildings	500	0 0	—		500	0 0	—	
Sale of Sikh Barracks	250	0 0	—		250	0 0	—	
Sale of Building at Umpumu	—		400	0 0	—		400	0 0
No. 8. POST OFFICE	7,200	0 0	5,633	0 0	1,567	0 0	—	
No. 9. LAND SALES	2,212	10 7	260	13 4	1,951	17 3	—	
THE UGANDA COTTON DEVELOPMENT FUND	—		685	2 0	—		685	2 0
Total .. £	495,548	18 0	351,834	15 4	148,986	8 4	5,272	5 8

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE.

Head of Expenditure according to the classification employed in the Estimates.			Expenditure for year 1919-1920.			Expenditure for year 1918-1919.			Increase.			Decrease.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1.	Charges on Account of Public Debt	...	4,939	0	3	7,227	5	7	—	—	—	2,288	5	4
2.	Pensions and Gratuities	...	8,488	0	0	6,673	16	2	1,814	3	10	—	—	—
3.	The Governor	...	3,641	11	11	4,148	19	11	—	—	—	507	8	0
4.	The Secretariat	...	4,229	12	3	4,036	5	4	193	6	11	—	—	—
5.	The Provincial Administration	...	31,387	17	0	29,399	14	5	1,988	2	7	—	—	—
6.	Native Affairs	...	37,291	0	0	30,256	17	10	7,034	2	2	—	—	—
7.	Treasury and Savings Bank	...	7,081	18	0	5,697	11	7	1,384	6	5	—	—	—
8.	Customs Department	...	7,302	1	9	—	—	—	7,302	1	9	—	—	—
9.	Audit Department	...	2,658	19	9	2,140	10	3	518	9	6	—	—	—
10.	Legal Department	...	7,232	10	10	5,854	8	9	1,378	2	1	—	—	—
11.	Police	...	27,328	17	6	22,979	11	3	4,349	6	3	—	—	—
12.	Prisons	...	7,877	16	10	5,890	2	4	1,987	14	6	—	—	—
13.	Medical Department	...	27,443	17	11	21,203	3	4	9,362	19	6	—	—	—
13.	Medical Department, Special Expenditure	...	3,122	4	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Hospitals and Dispensaries	...	9,069	0	5	9,162	7	5	—	—	—	93	7	0
15.	Education	...	2,375	0	0	2,100	0	0	275	0	0	—	—	—
16.	Transport	...	25,157	9	2	21,863	13	3	5,738	7	9	—	—	—
16.	Transport, Special Expenditure	...	2,444	11	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Albert Marine Transport Service	...	4,059	9	9	3,405	4	6	654	5	3	—	—	—
18.	Coast Agency	...	1,483	17	10	742	13	6	741	4	4	—	—	—
19.	Military Expenditure	...	55	11	7	39,186	17	4	—	—	—	39,131	5	9
19.	Military, Special Expenditure	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Miscellaneous Services	...	3,580	15	11	2,963	13	1	617	2	10	—	—	—
21.	Post Office and Telegraphs	...	10,935	12	11	10,017	16	10	907	2	4	—	—	—
21.	Post Office and Telegraphs, Special Expenditure	...	19	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Government Railways	...	52,324	0	8	11,103	7	11	41,220	12	9	—	—	—
23.	Agricultural Department	...	16,578	7	2	11,952	12	2	5,173	9	6	—	—	—
23.	Agricultural Department, Special Expenditure	...	547	14	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Forestry Department	...	3,096	15	8	2,004	14	8	1,092	1	0	—	—	—
25.	Printing, Stationery and <i>Official Gazette</i>	...	4,391	9	2	4,666	4	5	—	—	—	274	15	3
26.	Municipal Expenditure	...	11,787	18	10	9,995	6	0	1,792	12	10	—	—	—
27.	Geological Department	...	1,798	10	10	354	7	0	1,444	3	10	—	—	—
28.	Land and Survey Department	...	9,295	19	0	8,840	10	1	455	8	11	—	—	—
29.	Government Timber Supply	...	2,142	12	6	2,088	2	11	2,301	7	1	—	—	—
29.	Government Timber Supply, Special Expenditure	...	2,246	17	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Public Works Department	...	14,699	12	3	11,713	7	8	2,986	4	7	—	—	—
31.	Public Works Annually Recurrent Expenditure	...	13,949	0	3	10,955	14	1	2,993	6	2	—	—	—
32.	Public Works Extraordinary	...	16,638	7	9	6,224	7	5	10,414	0	4	—	—	—
33.	Civil Service War Bonus	...	76,414	7	4	8,716	16	9	67,697	10	7	—	—	—
	Famine Relief, Bwamba	...	—	—	—	95	13	4	—	—	—	95	13	4
£			465,117	18	0	323,691	17	1	183,816	15	7	42,390	14	8
LOAN EXPENDITURE :—														
	Busoga Railway Construction	...	*C/-	391	11	9	1,894	19	3	—	—	2,286	11	0
	Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction	...	209	0	7	—	—	—	209	0	7	—	—	—
	Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province	...	1,460	14	7	2,067	7	7	—	—	—	606	13	0
	Imperial Loans Ordinance (1915)	...	25,670	13	4	3,318	15	3	22,351	18	1	—	—	—
	The Uganda Cotton Development Fund	...	5,527	19	6	—	—	—	5,527	19	6	—	—	—
Total .. £			497,594	14	3	330,972	19	2	211,905	13	9	45,283	18	8

* £719-13-8 for erection of a Goods Shed at Luzinga was charged to this loan in the first instance pending receipt of further funds under the Imperial Loans Ordinance, 1915. It has now been charged to the Imperial Loans Ordinance, 1915, and credited to Busoga Railway Construction.

RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURE

WITH PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS DISTINGUISHED FROM OTHER CHARGES.

Head of Expenditure, as in the Estimates.	1919-20.			1918-19.		
	a. Personal Emoluments.	b. Other Charges.	TOTAL.	a. Personal Emoluments.	b. Other Charges.	TOTAL.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Charges on Account of Public Debt ...	—	4,939 0 8	4,939 0 8	—	7,227 5 7	7,227 5 7
2. Pensions and Gratuities ...	—	8,488 0 0	8,488 0 0	—	6,673 16 2	6,673 16 2
3. The Governor ...	2,860 18 10	780 13 1	3,641 11 11	3,425 18 7	723 1 4	4,148 19 11
4. The Secretariat ...	8,756 14 1	472 18 2	4,229 12 3	3,651 18 10	384 6 6	4,036 5 4
5. The Provincial Administration ...	25,311 4 5	6,076 12 7	31,387 17 0	27,009 16 4	2,389 18 1	29,399 14 5
6. Native Affairs ...	17,742 17 3	19,548 2 9	37,291 0 0	13,310 13 7	16,946 4 3	30,256 17 10
7. Treasury and Savings Bank ...	6,013 17 11	1,068 0 1	7,081 18 0	5,164 13 8	532 18 4	5,697 11 7
8. Customs Department ...	176 6 10	7,125 14 11	7,302 1 9	—	5,633 0 0	5,633 0 0
9. Audit Department ...	2,003 9 7	655 10 2	2,658 19 9	1,842 18 0	297 12 3	2,140 10 3
10. Legal Departments ...	6,090 8 2	1,142 2 8	7,232 10 10	5,243 3 8	611 5 1	5,854 8 9
11. Police ...	21,893 9 10	5,435 7 8	27,328 17 6	19,107 5 6	3,872 5 9	22,979 11 3
12. Prisons ...	2,871 12 1	5,006 4 9	7,877 16 10	2,234 1 10	3,656 0 6	5,890 2 4
13. Medical Department ...	19,962 3 5	7,481 14 6	27,443 17 11	15,812 11 4	5,390 12 0	21,203 3 4
13a. Medical Department, Special Expenditure ...	—	3,122 4 11	3,122 4 11	—	—	—
14. Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	4,333 4 5	4,735 16 0	9,069 0 5	4,021 7 4	5,141 0 1	9,162 7 5
15. Education ...	—	2,375 0 0	2,375 0 0	—	2,100 0 0	2,100 0 0
16. Transport ...	5,311 12 3	19,845 16 11	25,157 9 2	5,043 8 5	16,820 4 10	21,863 13 3
16a. Transport, Special Expenditure ...	—	2,444 11 10	2,444 11 10	—	—	—
17. Albert Marine Transport Service ...	2,270 7 5	1,789 2 4	4,059 9 9	1,863 10 8	1,541 13 10	3,405 4 6
18. Coast Agency ...	440 0 4	1,043 17 6	1,483 17 10	388 7 3	354 6 3	742 13 6
19. Military Expenditure ...	—	55 11 7	55 11 7	—	39,186 17 4	39,186 17 4
20. Miscellaneous Services ...	30 4 2	3,550 11 9	3,580 15 11	72 0 0	2,891 13 1	2,963 13 1
21. Post Office and Telegraphs ...	3,158 17 5	7,776 15 6	10,935 12 11	2,963 18 10	7,083 18 0	10,047 16 10
21a. do Special Expenditure ...	—	19 6 3	19 6 3	—	—	—
22. Government Railways ...	—	52,321 0 8	52,321 0 8	—	11,103 7 11	11,103 7 11
23. Agricultural Department ...	8,763 7 0	7,815 0 2	16,578 7 2	7,230 12 0	4,722 0 2	11,952 12 2
23a. Agricultural Department, Special Expenditure ...	—	547 14 6	547 14 6	—	—	—
24. Forestry Department ...	1,504 5 11	1,592 9 9	3,096 15 8	1,316 9 7	688 5 1	2,004 14 8
25. Printing Stationery and <i>Official Gazette</i> ...	2,079 4 4	2,312 4 10	4,391 9 2	1,965 10 4	2,700 14 1	4,666 4 5
26. Municipal Expenditure ...	1,212 17 8	10,545 1 2	11,757 18 10	1,135 3 8	8,860 2 4	9,995 6 0
27. Geological Department ...	1,292 3 8	506 7 2	1,798 10 10	66 10 0	287 17 0	354 7 0
28. Land and Survey Department ...	7,976 17 1	1,319 1 11	9,295 19 0	8,057 8 2	783 1 11	8,840 10 1
29. Government Timber Supply ...	1,320 15 3	821 17 3	2,142 12 6	1,418 16 2	669 6 9	2,088 2 11
29a. do Special Expenditure ...	—	2,246 17 6	2,246 17 6	—	—	—
30. Public Works Department ...	11,858 11 3	2,841 1 0	14,699 12 3	10,530 4 9	1,183 2 11	11,713 7 8
31. do Annually Recurrent Expenditure ...	—	13,949 0 3	13,949 0 3	—	10,955 14 1	10,955 14 1
32. do Extraordinary ...	—	16,638 7 9	16,638 7 9	—	6,224 7 5	6,224 7 5
33. Civil Service War Bonus ...	—	76,414 7 4	76,414 7 4	—	8,716 16 9	8,716 16 9
Famine Relief, Bwamba ...	—	—	—	—	95 13 4	95 13 4
Total £ ..	160,265 10 7	304,852 7 5	465,117 18 0	142,876 8 1	186,448 9 0	329,324 17 1
Busoga Railway Construction ...	—	£r. 391 11 9	*£r. 391 11 9	—	1,894 19 3	1,894 19 3
Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction	—	209 0 7	209 0 7	—	—	—
Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province ...	—	1,460 14 7	1,460 14 7	19 0 9	2,048 6 10	2,067 7 7
Imperial Loans Ordinance (1915) ...	—	25,670 13 4	25,670 13 4	—	3,318 15 3	3,318 15 3
Uganda Cotton Development Fund ...	203 8 7	5,321 10 11	5,527 19 6	—	—	—
Total £ ..	160,468 19 2	337,125 15 1	497,594 14 3	142,895 8 10	193,710 10 4	336,605 19 2

* £719-13-8 for erection of Goods Shed at Luzinga was charged to this loan in the first instance pending receipt of further funds under the Imperial Loans Ordinance, 1915. It has now been charged to the Imperial Loans Ordinance, 1915, and credited to Busoga Railway construction.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ON THE 31ST MARCH, 1920.

ASSETS.				LIABILITIES.				£	s.	d.
Advances	7 061	19	3	Deposits	110,734	13	4			
Suspense—Sundry Accounts ..	72,274	13	6	Drafts	954	3	2			
Suspense—War Expenses, Protectorate Charges	57,588	11	8	Advances to Planters against Coffee	10	1	2			
Cash	62,618	10	5	EXCESS OF ASSETS OVER LIABILITIES :—				£	s.	d.
Investments	204,963	13	0	Ordinary Estimates of the Protectorate ..	197,116	0	4			
Trust Investments ..	9,272	17	11	LOAN FUNDS—UNEXPENDED BALANCES :—				£	s.	d.
Imprests	0	17	0	Busoga Railway Construction	945	3	0			
Unallocated Stores, Public Works ..	24,128	8	0	Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province	6,637	4	7			
Unallocated Stores, Telegraphs ..	4,402	14	8	Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction	489	4	11			
Unallocated Stores, Prisons	2,413	11	3	Imperial Loans Ordinance (1915)	102,368	12	7			
Trade Goods	486	0	0	Uganda Cotton Development Fund	25,956	13	7	136,396	18	8
								333,512	19	0
£	445,211	16	8					£	445,211	16 8

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ON THE 1ST APRIL, 1920, AFTER CHANGE IN CONVERSION OF STERLING FROM RS. 15 TO RS. 10 PER £1.

ASSETS.				LIABILITIES.				£	s.	d.
Advances	9,946	0	4	Deposits	131,831	3	7			
Suspense—Sundry Accounts ..	102,908	8	1	Drafts	1,431	4	9			
Suspense—War Expenses, Protectorate Charges	86,382	17	7	Advances to Planters against Coffee	15	1	10			
Cash	91,161	6	4	EXCESS OF ASSETS OVER LIABILITIES :—				£	s.	d.
Investments	214,976	19	8	Ordinary Estimates of the Protectorate ..	279,267	19	11			
Trust Investments ..	9,397	17	2	LOAN FUNDS—UNEXPENDED BALANCES :—				£	s.	d.
Imprests	1	5	6	Busoga Railway Construction	945	3	0			
Unallocated Stores, Public Works ..	36,192	12	1	Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province	6,637	4	7			
Unallocated Stores, Telegraphs ..	6,604	1	11	Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction	489	4	11			
Unallocated Stores, Prisons	3,620	6	10	Imperial Loans Ordinance (1915)	102,368	12	7			
Trade Goods	729	0	0	Uganda Cotton Development Fund	38,935	0	4	149,375	5	5
								428,643	5	4
£	561,920	15	6					£	561,920	15 6

PUBLIC DEBT.

Amount of Original Debt.	Amount Repaid.	Amount Outstanding at end of year under review.	TOTAL AMOUNTS PAID INTO SINKING FUND.			To whom Due.	Rate of Interest.	When incurred and for what cause.	State provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund and refer to Enactments by which it is made.	REMARKS
			Repayments.	Interest.	Total.					
£ 170,000	£ s. d. 13,224 19 9	£ s. d. 156,775 0 3	£ s. d. 11,900 0 0	£ s. d. 1,324 19 9	£ s. d. 13,224 19 9	Imperial Treasury	3½%	1910-1911 120,000 1911-1912 50,000 £170,000	A Sinking Fund at the rate of 1% per annum from 1st April, 1913.	
32,900	7,903 0 4	30,819 18 7	7,500 0 0	403 0 4	7,903 0 4	do	3½%	For the construction of a line of Railway from Jinja to Namasagali in the Eastern Province of the Protectorate.		
92,100		86,277 1 1								
£125,000		117,096 19 8								
5,160	589 2 2		539 2 2	—	539 2 2	do	4%	1914-1915. For Road Construction of Capital Works, Busoga Railway Marine.	Thirty-seven Annuity Payments of Principal and Interest combined commencing 28th March, 1919. Imperial Loans Ordinance, (1915) under the authority of East Africa Protectorates (Loans) Act, 1914.	Part of a Loan of £329,000 to be appropriated and applied as under:— Capital Works, Busoga Railway and Marine ... 49,850 Kampala—Mitiana Railway 183,150 Lake Albert Marine:— New Steamer and Buildings 26,000 Roads ... 40,000 Allowance to cover the payments of 3 years' Interest out of Capital ... 86,000 £329,000
Interest for three years at 6% on £110,850 ... £21,174										
132,024		136,644 17 10				do	6%			
187,184										
£432,184	21,667 2 3	410,516 17 9	19,989 2 2	1,728 0 1	21,667 2 3					

RETURN OF ALL MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL BOARDS AND ANY OTHER PUBLIC BODIES IN THE PROTECTORATE.

Name of Body.	Authority under which established.	Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue. If rates, amount and on what class of property (moveable on immoveable).	Amount of Assessment and whether on annual or capital value of property.	Total Revenue including all sources.	Expenditure.	Net Amount of Debt.	Qualification of Electors, and number registered.	Governing Body (Names of and mode of appointment).
The Uganda Chamber of Commerce.		To protect and promote the interests of the Members, by collecting and removing as far as possible all grievances, keeping the Chamber <i>au courant</i> with matters both within and outside the Uganda Protectorate and arbitrating between parties willing to abide by the decision of the Chamber.	Members' Subscriptions.		Varies according to the number of members.	No definite amount.	Nil.	Qualified Traders of Uganda and Gentlemen distinguished for Public Services or eminent in Commerce or Manufactures. Total membership 87.	President. Vice-President. Committee elected by ballot each year. Permanent salaried Secretary and Treasurer.
The Uganda Planters' Association.		To foster the planting industry in Uganda.	Members' Subscriptions.		Varies according to membership.	Not fixed.	Nil.	<i>Full members.</i> Persons or Firms <i>bona fide</i> interested in planting in Uganda. <i>Honorary members.</i> Government Officials or others whose connection with the Association may be advantageous. 84 members.	President. Vice-President. And two or more representatives from District Branch Associations forming a Central Committee; elected annually.
The Uganda Cotton Ginners' Association.		To promote, defend and develop the cotton producing resources of Uganda and East Africa. To further the general welfare of the Cotton industry, and to give security to the grower. To represent to Government the general consensus of ginners' opinion on legislation and matters of policy and to co-operate with Government on proposed legislation affecting the Cotton industry.	Members' Subscriptions.		Varies according to membership.	No definite amount.	Nil.	Persons or Firms <i>bona fide</i> interested in ginning Cotton. Total membership 12.	President. Vice-President. Committee. Secretary.

PUBLIC WORKS.

RETURN OF ALL PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, &c., NOT OF A MILITARY NATURE, WHICH HAVE BEEN UNDERTAKEN DURING THE YEAR.

Description of work and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated Expenditure.	Authority under which it is executed.	Funds from which the expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of expenditure.	If unfinished, amount of expenditure to date.	Remarks
KAMPALA.		£					£	£	
One 3rd Class House ...	Construction	800	P. W. Grant	P. W. Grant	May 1919	Finished	776	...	
Veterinary Office ...	"	1,000	"	"	July 1919	"	999	...	
European Hospital ...	"	1,000	"	"	July 1919	Unfinished	...	983	
Temporary Police Huts ...	"	900	Special Warrant	"	April 1919	Finished	800	...	
ENTEBBE.									
Government House, addition to	Construction	300	P. W. Grant	P. W. Grant	April 1919	Finished	289	...	
Two 5th Class Houses...	"	600	Special Warrant	"	July 1919	"	464	...	
House for Chief Secretary (Part)	"	3,500	P. W. Grant	"	April 1919	"	3,315	...	
Block of Quarters, Purchase of...	"	1,000	Special Warrant	"	Mar. 1920	"	1,000	...	
JINJA.									
One 2nd Class House ..	Construction	1,000	P. W. Grant	P. W. Grant	Aug. 1919	Unfinished	...	990	
Market ...	"	705	"	"	May 1919	"	...	698	
Post Office Extension ..	"	480	"	"	Aug. 1919	Finished	429	...	
One 2nd Class House (completion of) ...	"	373	Special Warrant	"	April 1919	"	372	...	
NBALE.									
Extension of Prison (completion of) ...	Construction	187	Special Warrant	P. W. Grant	April 1919	Finished	186	...	
FORT PORTAL.									
Collectorate (completion of) ...	Construction	67	Special Warrant	P. W. Grant	April 1919	Finished	67	...	
BUTIABA.									
Temporary Pier and Buildings...	Construction	250	Special Warrant	Surplus Balances	May 1919	Finished	239	...	
NEW ROADS AND BRIDGES.									
Kampala—Hotma Road ...	Improvement	500	P. W. Grant	P. W. Grant	April 1919	Unfinished	...	499	
Kampala—Matiri Road ...	"	500	Special Warrant	"	Feb. 1920	"	...	480	
Kafu Bridge...	Construction	1,000	P. W. Grant	"	Sept. 1919	"	...	587	
Kampala—Gayaza ...	"	1,000	Special Warrant	Cotton Tax	Aug. 1919	"	...	759	
Kalule—Zirobwe ...	"	2,300	"	"	Feb. 1920	"	...	117	
Bombo—Lwero ...	"	1,000	"	"	Oct. 1919	"	...	287	
Bombo—Semuto ...	Improvement	1,000	"	"	Feb. 1920	"	...	82	
Kalule—Kalagala ...	"	300	"	"	Feb. 1920	"	...	49	
Iganga—Busambatia ...	Construction	1,500	"	"	July 1919	"	...	574	
Agu—Serere ...	"	2,700	"	"	Dec. 1919	"	...	1,252	
Gulu—Kamdini ...	Improvement	100	"	"	Mar. 1920	"	...	30	
PETTY WORKS.									
	Construction	3,292	P. W. Grant and Special Warrant	P. W. Grant	Apr. 1919	Finished	3,077	...	

LEGISLATION.

SCHEDULE OF ALL THE LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ORDERS IN COUNCIL, &c.,
which have been promulgated in the Protectorate during the year.

Date of the Law, &c.			SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.
			ORDINANCES.
15th April,	1919	...	No. 13. The Uganda Post Office (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1919
15th May,	1919	...	No. 14. The Uganda Police (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919
15th May,	1919	...	No. 15. The Native (Official Estates) Ordinance, 1919
16th June,	1919	...	No. 16. The East African Force (Native) Distribution of Pay and Personal Property Ordinance, 1919
30th June,	1919	...	No. 17. The Native Authority Ordinance, 1919
30th June,	1919	...	No. 18. The Famine Relief (Repeal) Ordinance, 1919
15th August,	1919	...	No. 19. The Weights and Measures (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919
30th August,	1919	...	No. 20. The Enemy Aliens Ordinance, 1919
30th September,	1919	...	No. 21. The Uniforms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919
15th October,	1919	...	No. 22. The Uganda Succession (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919
15th October,	1919	...	No. 23. The Factories Ordinance, 1919
31st October,	1919	...	No. 24. The Courts Ordinance, 1919
31st October,	1919	...	No. 25. The Criminal Procedure Ordinance, 1919
31st October,	1919	...	No. 26. The Native Foodstuffs Ordinance, 1919
15th November,	1919	...	No. 27. The Penal Code (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919
15th November,	1919	...	No. 28. The Cotton (Tax) (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1919
17th November,	1919	...	No. 29. The Bills of Sale Ordinance, 1919
29th November,	1919	...	No. 30. The Bankruptcy Ordinance, 1919
29th November,	1919	...	No. 31. The Native Law Ordinance, 1919
15th December,	1919	...	No. 32. The Estate Duty Ordinance, 1919
11th February,	1920	...	No. 1. The Bank of England and Imperial Treasury Currency Notes Ordinance, 1920
4th March,	1920	...	No. 2. The Currency Ordinance, 1920
31st March,	1920	...	No. 3. The Native Official Estates Ordinance, 1920
31st March,	1920	...	No. 4. The Treaty of Peace Ordinance, 1920
			'NATIVE LAWS (Buganda).
12th May,	1919	...	The Prevention of Small Pox (Amendment) Law, 1919
23rd June,	1919	...	The Cotton Cultivation Law, 1919
			PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c.
14th January,	1919	...	Notification. Fixing certain places in the Lango District of the Eastern Province to be markets for the sale of Raw Cotton, under the Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908, the Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910, and the Uganda Cotton Rules, 1918
22nd January,	1919	...	Notice, Courts. Appointing Mr. J. H. Driberg, Magistrate of the Second Class, to be a Magistrate of the First Class while holding his present appointment of Assistant District Commissioner, West Nile, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911
22nd January,	1919	...	Notice. Extending the provisions of Rule 24 of the Diseases of Animals Rules, 1917, to the Masaka District under the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1917
27th January,	1919	...	Rules. The Road (Lights on Carriages) Rules, 1919, under the Road Ordinance, 1912, and the Road (Amendment) Ordinance, 1914
28th January,	1919	...	Notification. Fixing certain places in the Mengo District of the Buganda Province to be markets for the sale of Raw Cotton, under the Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908, the Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910, and the Uganda Cotton Rules, 1918
30th January,	1919	...	Rules. The Theatre Rules, 1919, under the Stage Plays and Cinematograph Exhibitions Ordinance, 1912.
6th February,	1919	...	No. 1 of 1919. Rules of Court. The Non-Native Poll Tax (Costs) Rules, 1919, under Article 22 of the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902.
13th February,	1919	...	Rules. The Non-Native Poll Tax Rules, 1919, under the Non-Native Poll Tax Ordinance, 1919
13th February,	1919	...	Rules. The Prevention of Disease (Cotton and Other Trades) Rules, 1919, under the Prevention of Disease (Cotton and Other Trades) Ordinance, 1916
13th February,	1919	...	Order. Directing that no costs or expenses shall be payable by a defaulter under the Non-Native Poll Tax Ordinance, 1919, other than such Court costs as may be fixed from time to time by the High Court with the approval of the Governor
26th February,	1919	...	Proclamation, Courts. Directing how the punishment of whipping shall be inflicted under the Courts Ordinance, 1911, and revoking the Proclamation dated the 17th March, 1910, under the Criminal Procedure (Whipping) Ordinance, 1910

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.
PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c.—continued.	
26th February, 1919 ...	Notice. Extending the provisions of Rule 24 (a) of the Diseases of Animals Rules, 1917, to the Ankole District, under the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1917
28th February, 1919 ...	Proclamation. Declaring certain parts of the Protectorate to be infected areas under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance, 1913, and revoking the Proclamation dated the 13th February, 1913, as amended by the Proclamation dated respectively the 24th May, 1913, the 24th June, 1913, and the 8th September, 1914
28th February, 1919 ...	Rules. The Sleeping Sickness Rules, 1919, under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance, 1913
28th February, 1919 ...	Notice. Declaring certain fuel stations, ferries, landing places, routes, steamer routes, sailing routes and fishing areas to be authorised places, under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance, 1913, and the Sleeping Sickness Rules, 1919
28th February, 1919 ...	Notice. Fixing certain fees for Annual Fishing Licences, under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance, 1913, and the Sleeping Sickness Rules, 1919
28th February, 1919 ...	Notice. Declaring certain areas and places to be no longer infected under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902, and cancelling the Notices dated the 5th and 10th October, 1916, the 5th February, 1917, the 14th February, 1918, and the 14th November, 1918
13th March, 1919 ...	Notice. Appointing Mr. C. E. Spencer to be an additional member of the Licensing Board for the Township of Kampala, in lieu of Mr. A. D. Jones, under the Uganda Liquor Ordinance, 1916.
14th March, 1919 ...	Rules. The Prevention of Disease (Cotton and Other Trades) (No. 2) Rules, 1919, under the Prevention of Disease (Cotton and Other Trades) Ordinance, 1916
29th March, 1919 ...	Proclamation. Exempting from payment of Poll Tax Subordinate Officers of Prisons, under the Poll Tax Ordinance, 1914
9th April, 1919 ...	Rules. The Registration of Business Names Rules, 1919, under the Registration of Business Names Ordinance, 1918
11th April, 1919 ...	Notice, Diseases. Declaring Kumi to be no longer infected under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902, and cancelling the Notice dated the 27th February, 1918
14th April, 1919 ...	Notice. Increasing the letter rate of postage within the British Empire to ten cents per half ounce or odd fraction of that weight, under the Uganda Post Office Ordinance, 1903, and amending the Notice dated the 13th March, 1916, under Section 10 of the Indian Post Office Act, 1898
14th April, 1919 ...	Notice, Customs. Prohibiting the importation of vehicles weighing more than 70 cwts. tare except with the permission of the Governor previously granted in writing, under the Customs (Amalgamation) Ordinance, 1918
26th April, 1919 ...	Proclamation, Courts. Establishing Native Courts in the District of Mbale, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911, and repealing the Schedule to the Proclamation of the 10th March, 1913, as amended by the Proclamation of the 11th August, 1915, and the 10th April, 1917
26th April, 1919 ...	Proclamation, Courts. Amending the Schedule to the Busoga Native Courts Proclamation, 1918, dated the 20th of February 1918, by the deletion therefrom of the Courts in the County of Bugwe (Kavirondo) and Samia (Kavirondo) and transferring the said Courts to the Mbale District, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911
28th April, 1919 ...	Notice, Townships. Appointing Messrs. J. O. Dykes and Mangel Das to be Members of the Local Sanitary Boards for the Townships of Kampala and Port Bell, under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903, and the Township Rules, 1916
28th April, 1919 ...	Notification. Fixing certain places in the Ankole District of the Western Province to be markets for the sale of Raw Cotton, under the Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908, the Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910, and the Uganda Cotton Rules, 1918
30th April, 1919 ...	Order. Remitting duties on certain classes of instruments, under the Stamp Ordinance, 1915
13th May, 1919 ...	Order. Remitting excess chargeable under the Stamp (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919, in respect of certain classes of instruments, under the Stamp Ordinance, 1915
14th May, 1919 ...	Notice, Townships. Appointing the District Commissioner, Mbale, the Medical Officer, Bukedi, and the District Engineer, Eastern Province, to be Members of the local Sanitary Authority, under the Townships Ordinance, 1903, and the Township Rules, 1916
14th May, 1919 ...	Notice. Appointing Mr. F. Guthrie-Smith to act as Judge of the High Court, during the absence of the Chief Justice, while attending the Sessions of the Court of Appeal at Mombasa, under the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902
27th May, 1919 ...	Notice, Townships. Appointing Messrs. H. C. Rayne and Somabhai V. Patel to be Members of the local Sanitary Board for the Township of Jinja in lieu of Messrs. H. C. Dickinson and A. H. Kaderbhoi, under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903, and the Township Rules, 1916.
27th May, 1919 ...	Rules. The Foreign Postal and Money Order Rules, 1919, under the Uganda Post Office Ordinance, 1903
28th May, 1919 ...	Notice. Appointing Mr. W. L. Shepley-Taylor to be Revenue Authority in lieu of the District Magistrate, Entebbe, under the Stamp Ordinance, 1915

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.			SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.
			PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c.-- <i>continued</i> .
28th May,	1919	....	Notice. Appointing Mr. W. L. Shepley-Taylor to be Custodian of Enemy Property in place of Mr. A. B. Howes, under the Trading with the Enemy Ordinances, 1914 to 1917
30th May,	1919	...	Rules. The Registration of Land Titles (Fees) Rules, 1919, under the Registration of Land Titles Ordinance, 1908
6th June,	1919	....	Rules. The Prevention of Disease (Cotton and Other Trades) (No 3) Rules, 1919, under the Prevention of Disease (Cotton and Other Trades) Ordinance, 1916
6th June,	1919	....	Notice, Diseases. Declaring Mumias to be an infected place, under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902
12th June,	1919	....	Rules. The Diseases of Animals Rules, 1919, under the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1917
12th June,	1919	....	Notice, Diseases. Revoking the Notices dated the 19th October, 1918, the 22nd January, 1919, and the 26th February, 1919, under the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1917, and the Diseases of Animals Rules, 1917
13th June,	1919	....	Rules. The Produce Dealers' Rules, 1919, under the Produce Protection Ordinances, 1913 and 1918
13th June,	1919	....	Notice, Diseases. Declaring Kampala to be no longer an infected place, under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902
14th June,	1919	....	Notice, Courts. Appointing Lieutenant Bertram Trevett Bartlett to be a Magistrate of the First Class and a Subordinate Judge of the Third Class for the Cantonment of Bombo, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911
27th June,	1919	....	Notice, Customs. Declaring certain fees to be payable to Customs Officers for overtime, under the Customs (Amalgamation) Ordinance, 1918, and varying the Notice under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904, dated the 28th April, 1916, by the deletion of the sixth paragraph thereof
27th June,	1919	....	Notice, Diseases. Declaring Kisumu to be an infected place, under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902
28th June,	1919	....	Notice, Diseases. Declaring South Eastern Bugishu to be an infected place, under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902
1st July,	1919	...	Proclamation by the King. Requiring all British subjects to observe the peace signed on the 28th June, 1919, between the Associated Governments and the German Government
14th July,	1919	....	Notice, Customs. Prohibiting the importation of ginned cotton from the occupied territory in East Africa, except with the permission of the Governor previously granted in writing, under the Customs (Amalgamation) Ordinance, 1918
15th July,	1919	....	Notice, Diseases. Declaring Bukedi District to be an infected District, and cancelling the Notice dated the 28th June, 1919, under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902
28th July,	1919	....	Rules. The Infectious Diseases (Infected Places) Rules, 1919, under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902
28th July,	1919	....	Notice, Diseases. Declaring Lale Port, Kumi, Soroti and Bugondo to be no longer infected, under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902
11th August,	1919	....	Notice, Prisons. Appointing Revd. Canon Blackledge to be a Visiting Justice of the Prison at Kampala in place of Mr. J. Buckley, and amending the Notice dated the 19th October, 1918, under the Uganda Prisons Ordinance, 1909
14th August,	1919	...	Notice, Courts. Appointing the District Commissioner, Kacheliba, in the East Africa Protectorate, to be an Additional Subordinate Judge and Magistrate of the First Class for the Karamoja District, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911
18th August,	1919	...	Order. The Treaty of Peace Order, 1919
21st August,	1919	...	Proclamation, Courts. Investing the Court of the Lukiko of Toro with additional jurisdiction in civil cases and native marriages, under the Toro Agreement (Judicial) 1912, and the Courts Ordinance, 1911
25th August,	1919	...	Notice, Factories. Appointing Mr. A. J. M. Cameron to be a Member of the Factories Board in place of Mr. James Buckley, under the Prevention of Disease (Cotton and Other Trades) Ordinance, 1916, and the Factories Rules, 1918
29th August,	1919	...	Notice, Diseases. Declaring Lira to be an infected place under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902
10th September,	1919	...	Proclamation. Varying the Second Schedule to the Proclamation dated the 5th April, 1907, by deleting Gomba and Busuju from the list of Counties in the District of Mengo in Buganda and adding the said Counties of Gomba and Busuju to the list of Counties in the District of Entebbe in Buganda under the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902
12th September,	1919	...	Notice, Diseases. Declaring Masaka to be an infected place, under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902
15th September,	1919	...	Rules. The Foreign Postal and Money Order (No. 2) Rules, 1919, under the Uganda Post Office Ordinance, 1903
15th September,	1919	.	Notice. Exempting a portion of the District of Bunyoro from operation of the Uganda Mining Regulations, 1902

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.
PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c.—continued.	
22nd September, 1919 ...	Notice. Appointing Mr. E. Richardson to exercise the powers vested in the Land Officer by the Crown Grants (Execution) Ordinance, 1908, during the absence of the Land Officer from Headquarters, under the Interpretation and General Clauses Ordinance, 1916
23rd September, 1919 ...	Rules. The Township (Amendment) Rules, 1919, under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903
25th September, 1919 ...	Rules. The Bicycles Rules, 1919, under the Bicycles Ordinance, 1913
26th September, 1919 ...	Notice, Marriages. Places of celebration of under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902
25th September, 1919 ...	Notice, Diseases. Declaring Kigezi District to be an infected place, under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902
26th September, 1919 ...	Notice. Applying the Uganda Removal of Undesirable Natives Ordinance, 1907, to the Mengo District
26th September, 1919 ...	Rules. The Foreign Postal and Money Order (No. 3) Rules, 1919, under the Uganda Post Office Ordinance, 1903
26th September, 1919 ...	Notice, Marriages. Appointment of Registrar of, under the Native Marriage Ordinance, 1903
30th September, 1919 ...	Proclamation. Proclaiming certain areas in the Kigezi District to be closed areas, under the Uganda Outlying Districts Ordinances, 1904 and 1908
30th September, 1919 ...	Notice, Road. Prohibiting the use of carriages on the Masindi---Butiaba Road from the 15th to the 31st October, 1919, under the Road Ordinance, 1912
7th October, 1919 ...	Notice, Townships. Appointing Mr. H. M. Suchak to be a Member of the local Sanitary Board for the Township of Jinja in place of Mr. S. V. Patel, under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903, and the Township Rules, 1916
9th October, 1919 ...	Notice, Courts. Appointing Mr. J. L. Woodhouse and Mr. A. O. Fisher, Magistrates and Subordinate Judges of the Third Class, to be Magistrates of the Second Class and Subordinate Judges of the First Class, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911
13th October, 1919 ...	Rules. The Foreign Postal and Money Order (No. 4) Rules, 1919, under the Uganda Post Office Ordinance, 1903
15th October, 1919 ...	Notice, Diseases. Declaring Lira to be no longer an infected place and revoking the Notice dated the 29th August, 1919, under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902
29th October, 1919 ...	Rules. The Diseases of Animals (No. 2) Rules, 1919, under the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1917
30th October, 1919 ...	Notice, Diseases. Declaring Port Bell and Kampala to be infected places, under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902.
6th November, 1919 ...	Notice, Courts. Appointing Lieutenant-Commander C. B. Blencowe to be a Magistrate of the Third Class to exercise jurisdiction over offences committed within the Township of Namasagali or upon the ships of the Busoga Railway Marine or upon the piers used by that Marine on Lakes Kioga, Kwania or the Nile, under the Courts Ordinance, 1919
6th November, 1919 ...	No. 2 of 1919. Rules of Court. The Safe Custody of Wills Rules, 1919, under the Uganda Succession (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919
11th November, 1919 ...	Notice, Courts. Directing that the Courts Ordinance, 1919, shall be deemed to have come into operation as from the 31st October, 1919
11th November, 1919 ...	Notice. Directing that the District Commissioner of the District to be the person to issue permits to labour agents to recruit labour under Section 31 of the Masters and Servants Ordinance, 1913, in lieu of the Provincial Commissioner
11th November, 1919 ...	Proclamation. Cancelling the Proclamation dated the 5th November, 1912, with regard to the Rudolf and Karamoja Districts, under the Criminal Procedure Ordinance, 1919
11th November, 1919 ...	General Licence. Granting licence to all persons carrying on business in Uganda to trade with persons carrying on business in Arabia, in pursuance of powers reserved in the Trading with the Enemy Ordinances, 1914 to 1917
11th November, 1919 ...	Order. Directing that the punishment of whipping to be inflicted with certain instruments, under Section 305 of the Criminal Procedure Ordinance, 1919, and cancelling the Proclamation dated the 26th February, 1919, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911
11th November, 1919 ...	Order. Transferring all cases in which persons are charged with witchcraft from the Native Courts to the British Courts, under the Toro Agreement (Judicial) 1912, the Courts Ordinance, 1919, and the Criminal Procedure Ordinance, 1919, and cancelling the Order dated the 11th December, 1915, under the Toro Agreement (Judicial) 1912, and the Courts Ordinance, 1911
11th November, 1919 ...	Notice, Courts. Appointing the District Commissioner, Kacheliba, in the East Africa Protectorate, to be an Additional District Magistrate and Additional District Judge of the First Class for the District of Karamoja, under the Courts Ordinance, 1919, and cancelling the Notice dated the 14th October, 1918, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.
	PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c.— <i>continued.</i>
11th November, 1919 ...	Notice, Courts. Appointing the District Magistrate and District Judge, Jinja, to be an Additional District Magistrate and Additional District Judge of the First Class to exercise jurisdiction in the County of Kiagwe in the District of Kampala, under the Courts Ordinance, 1919, and cancelling the Notice dated 13th March, 1912, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911
11th November, 1919 ...	Notice, Courts. Appointing the District Magistrate and District Judge, Hoima, to be an Additional District Magistrate and Additional District Judge of the First Class to exercise jurisdiction in the Township of Butiaba in the District of Masindi, under the Courts Ordinance, 1919, and cancelling the Notice dated the 23rd September, 1914, under the Courts Ordinance, 1919, and cancelling the Notice dated the 23rd September, 1914, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911
11th November, 1919 ...	Notice, Courts. Appointing the District Magistrate and District Judge, Mbale, to be an Additional District Magistrate and Additional District Judge of the First Class for the Districts of Soroti and Lira, under the Courts Ordinance, 1919, and cancelling the Notice dated the 14th October, 1918, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911
11th November, 1919 ...	Notice, Courts. Appointing Lieutenant Bertram Trevett Bartlett to be a Magistrate of the First Class and an Additional District Judge of the Third Class for the Cantonment of Bombo, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911
11th November, 1919 ...	Notice, Courts. Appointing the District Magistrate and District Judge, Entebbe, to be an Additional District Magistrate and Additional District Judge of the First Class for the District of Kampala, and the District Magistrate and District Judge, Kampala, to be an Additional District Magistrate and Additional District Judge of the First Class for the District of Entebbe, under the Courts Ordinance, 1919, and cancelling the Notice dated the 14th October, 1918, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911
11th November, 1919 ...	Notice, Courts. Appointing Mr. J. H. Driberg, Magistrate of the Second Class, to be a Magistrate of the First Class, while holding his present appointment of Assistant District Commissioner, West Nile, under the Courts Ordinance, 1919, and cancelling the Notice dated the 22nd January, 1919, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911
11th November, 1919 ...	Notice, Courts. Directing that the Native Courts in the Jinja and Mbale Districts, shall be under the supervision of the Additional District Courts, presided over by the District Commissioner at Jinja and Mbale respectively, under the Courts Ordinance, 1919, and the Criminal Procedure Ordinance, 1919, and cancelling the Notice dated the 13th March, 1912, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911
11th November, 1919 ...	Notice. Cancelling the Notice under Section 32 of the Courts Ordinance, 1911, and Section 30 of the Criminal Procedure Code, dated the 5th November, 1912, regarding the power of the District Magistrate of the Rudolf and Karamoja Districts to try offences not punishable with death, under the Criminal Procedure Ordinance, 1919
11th November, 1919 ...	No. 4 of 1919. Rules of Court. The Appeal Rules, 1919, under Article 22 of the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902
15th November, 1919 ...	No. 3 of 1919. Rules of Court. The Court Fees Rules, 1919, under Article 22 of the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902
15th November, 1919 ...	Proclamation, Courts. Establishing Native Courts in Busoga, and cancelling the Proclamations dated the 28th February, 1918, the 13th August, 1918, the 22nd August, 1918, and the 26th April, 1919, under the Courts Ordinance, 1919
17th November, 1919 ...	Proclamation, Courts. Establishing Native Courts in West Nile District, under the Courts Ordinance, 1919
17th November, 1919 ...	Notice. Appointing certain persons to be Provincial Registrars, under the Bills of Sale Ordinance, 1919
17th November, 1919 ...	No. 5 of 1919. Rules of Court. The Criminal Procedure (Applications) Rules, 1919, under Article 22 of the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902
17th November, 1919 ...	No. 6 of 1919. Rules of Court. The West Nile Native Court Rules, 1919, under Article 22 of the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902
17th November, 1919 ...	No. 7 of 1919. Rules of Court. The High Court Registries Rules, 1919, under Article 22 of the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902
17th November, 1919 ...	Order, Courts. Directing that cases in which Europeans or Americans are accused of offences shall ordinarily be tried by Magistrates of the First Class, under the Criminal Procedure Ordinance, 1919, and the Courts Ordinance, 1919, and cancelling the Order dated the 28th February, 1912, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911
17th November, 1919 ...	No. 8 of 1919. Rules of Court. The Bills of Sale Rules, 1919, under the Bills of Sale Ordinance, 1919
18th November, 1919 ...	Notice, Ferries. Public Ferries in the Eastern Province. Further amending the Second Schedule to the Notice dated the 2nd October, 1913, under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905
18th November, 1919 ...	Notice, Diseases. Declaring certain places to be infected places, under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.
PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c.—continued.	
21st November, 1919 ...	Notice. Appointing Mr. C. W. V. Carey to act as Judge of the High Court, under the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902
25th November, 1919 ...	Proclamation. Applying the Church of England Trustees Ordinance, 1908, to the Eastern Province
26th November, 1919 ...	Proclamation, Tax. Varying the First Schedule to the Poll Tax Ordinance, 1914, by deleting therefrom certain Districts, and substituting others, as from the 1st April, 1920
26th November, 1919 ...	Notice, Diseases. Declaring Jinja to be an infected place, under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902
27th November, 1919 ...	Proclamation. Declaring the boundaries of the Districts of Busoga and Bukedi, and varying the Proclamation dated the 11th July, 1902, under Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902
2nd December, 1919 ...	Rules. The Foreign Postal and Money Order (No. 5) Rules, 1919, under the Uganda Post Office Ordinance, 1903
9th December, 1919 ...	Notice, Courts. Appointing Lieutenant Alec Stewart Miller to be a Magistrate of the First Class and an Additional District Judge of the Third Class for the Cantonment of Bombo, and cancelling the Notice dated the 11th November, 1919, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911
10th December, 1919 ...	Notice, Courts. Appointing Provincial Commissioners and District Commissioners to be Magistrates and Additional District Judges of the First Class, and Assistant District Commissioners to be Magistrates and Additional District Judges of the Third Class, and cancelling the Notice dated the 11th November, 1919, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911
11th December, 1919 ...	Rules. The Factories and Machinery Rules, 1919, under the Factories Ordinance, 1919.
11th December, 1919 ...	Rules. The Factories Rules, 1919, under the Prevention of Diseases (Cotton and Other Trades) Ordinance, 1916
11th December, 1919 ...	Notice, Factories. Appointing certain persons to be Members of the Factories and Machinery Board, under the Factories Ordinance, 1919
12th December, 1919 ...	Notice, Courts. Appointing the District Magistrate and District Judge, Mubendi, to be a Magistrate and an Additional District Judge of the First Class for the County of Nyakabimba in the District of Fort Portal, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911
12th December, 1919 ...	Notice, Townships. Under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903, and the Township Rules, 1916, declaring certain trades to be dangerous or offensive within the meaning of the above-mentioned Rules
22nd December, 1919 ...	Rules. The Foreign and Postal Money Order (No. 6) Rules, 1919, under the Uganda Post Office Ordinance, 1919
22nd December, 1919 ...	Notice, Townships. Appointing Captain F. L. Guilbride to be a Member of the Local Sanitary Board for the Townships of Kampala and Port Bell, <i>vice</i> Mr. M. C. M. Leggett, under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903, and the Township Rules, 1916
24th December, 1919 ...	Notice, Townships. Under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903, and the Township Rules, 1916, applying Rules 191 to 201 inclusive of the above-mentioned Rules, to the Township of Jinja
24th December, 1919 ...	Rules. The Uganda Volunteer Reserve Rules, 1919, under the Uganda Volunteer Reserve Ordinance, 1903
24th December, 1919 ...	Notice, Supplies. Appointing the Treasurer to act as Chairman of the Supplies Board, under the Supplies Ordinance, 1919, and varying the Notice dated the 6th August, 1914
24th December, 1919 ...	Proclamation, Courts. Establishing Native Courts in Soroti, and repealing the Schedule to the Proclamation dated the 27th August, 1915, under the Courts Ordinance, 1919
31st December, 1919 ...	Rules. The Sleeping Sickness (No. 2) Rules, 1919, under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance, 1913
31st December, 1919 ...	Notice. Sleeping Sickness. Fixing certain fees for Annual Registration of Vessels, under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance, 1913, and the Sleeping Sickness Rules, 1919
1st January, 1920 ...	Notice, Ferries. Declaring the ferry between the Pier and Bukasa on the Nkumba Peninsula in the District of Entebbe to be a public ferry and prescribing the District Commissioner, Entebbe, as the Licensing Authority and fixing certain fees, under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905
1st January, 1920 ...	Notification. Fixing certain places in the Gulu District of the Northern Province to be Markets for the sale of Raw Cotton under the Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908, the Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910, and the Uganda Cotton Rules, 1918
5th January, 1920 ...	No. 1 of 1920. Rules of Court. The Ankole Native Courts Rules, 1920, under Article 22 of the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902.
8th January, 1920 ...	Notice, Ferries. Public Ferries in the Eastern Province. Further amending the Second Schedule to the Notice dated the 2nd October, 1913, by deleting from the heading (a) the words "the Abuketi Public Ferry" under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.
PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c.—continued.	
8th January, 1920 ...	Proclamation, Courts. Establishing Native Courts in Ankole, under the Ankole Agreement, 1901, and the Courts Ordinance, 1919
17th January, 1920 ...	Notice, Appointing Mr. A. B. Howes to act as Judge of the High Court and cancelling the Notice dated the 21st November, 1919, under the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902
20th January, 1920 ...	Proclamation, Courts. Establishing Native Courts in Kabale, and cancelling the Proclamation dated the 29th October, 1915, as amended by the Proclamations dated the 22nd December, 1917, and the 14th October, 1918, under the Courts Ordinance, 1919
24th January, 1920 ...	Notice, Courts. Appointing Mr. R. W. G. Murray-Jardine, Magistrate and Additional District Judge of the Second Class, to be a Magistrate and Additional District Judge of the First Class, under the Courts Ordinance, 1919
28th January, 1920 ...	Notice, Prisons. Declaring certain Native Prisons to be temporary Prisons, under the Uganda Prisons Ordinance, 1909
28th January, 1920 ...	Notice, Courts. Appointing Mr. J. L. Woodhouse to be a Magistrate and Additional District Judge of the First Class, under the Courts Ordinance, 1919
5th February, 1920 ...	Notice, Courts. Appointing the Magistrates and District and Additional District Judges, Kampala, to be Magistrates and Additional District Judges for the County of Singo, in the District of Mubendi, under the Courts Ordinance, 1919
7th February, 1920 ...	Proclamation. Cancelling the Second Schedule to the Proclamation dated the 27th November, 1919, declaring the boundaries of the District of Bukedi, and substituting a new Schedule, under the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902
7th February, 1920 ...	Notice, Townships. Under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903, and the Township Rules, 1916, applying Rules 157 to 160 inclusive of the above-mentioned Rules to the Township of Kitgum
7th February, 1920 ...	Notification. Fixing certain places in the Bunyoro District of the Northern Province to be Markets for the Sale of Raw Cotton, under the Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908, the Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910, and the Uganda Cotton Rules, 1918
9th February, 1920 ...	Rules. The Foreign Postal and Money Order (Rupee Currency) Rules, 1920, under the Uganda Post Office Ordinance, 1903
11th February, 1920 ...	Notice. Appointing the Land Officer to be a Member of the Estate Duty Commission, and the District Commissioner, Entebbe, to be the Secretary of the said Commission, under the Estate Duty Ordinance, 1919
18th February, 1920 ...	Rules. The Factories and Machinery Rules, 1920, under the Factories Ordinance, 1919
18th February, 1920 ...	Rules. The Forests Rules, 1920, under the Forests Ordinance, 1913, and the Forests (Amendment) Ordinance, 1916
18th February, 1920 ...	Notice, Townships. Appointing Mr. Jasobhai C. Patel to be a Member of the Local Sanitary Board for the Township of Jinja, under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903, and the Township Rules, 1916
19th February, 1920 ...	Rules. The Theatre Rules, 1920, under the Stage Plays and Cinematograph Exhibitions Ordinance, 1912
21st February, 1920 ...	Rules. The Foreign Postal and Money Order Rules, 1920, under the Uganda Post Office Ordinance, 1903
21st February, 1920 ...	Rules. The Foreign Money or Postal Orders (Suspension of Issue) Rules, 1920, under the Uganda Post Office Ordinance, 1903
27th February, 1920 ...	Notice, Factories. Appointing Mr. W. S. Garnham to be a Member of the Factories and Machinery Board in lieu of Mr. A. D Jones, under the Factories Ordinance, 1919
1st March, 1920 ...	Notice. Recognising the Native Lukiko of Busoga as a Native Council, under the Native Law Ordinance, 1919
6th March, 1920 ...	Notice, Sleeping Sickness. Adding a proviso to the Notice dated the 28th February, 1919, that the Governor may in his discretion exempt any particular class of persons from the payment of the fees mentioned therein on the ground of poverty or any other sufficient cause, under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance, 1913, and the Sleeping Sickness Rules, 1919
6th March, 1920 ...	Notice, Townships. Under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903, and the Township Rules, 1916, applying Rules 188 to 190 inclusive of the above-mentioned Rules, to the Township of Jinja
8th March, 1920 ...	Notice, Customs. Directing that the Notices dated the 26th June, 1917, and the 30th July, 1917, as amended by subsequent Notices shall no longer be deemed Notices issued under the Customs (Amalgamation) Ordinance, 1918.
13th March, 1920 ...	Notice. Appointing the Chief Veterinary Officer to be Registrar of Brands, under the Branding of Stock Ordinance, 1917.
17th March, 1920 ...	Notice. Appointing Mr. R. Walker to act as Judge of the High Court, under the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902
20th March, 1920 ...	Notice, Supplies. Appointing the Manager for the time being of the Kampala Branch of the National Bank of India, Limited, to be a Member of the Supplies Board, in lieu of the person appointed by the Notice of the 7th August, 1914, under the Supplies Ordinance, 1914.

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.			SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.
			PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c.— <i>continued</i> .
20th March,	1920	...	Notice Supplies. Appointing the Attorney-General to be temporarily a Member of the Supplies Board, in addition to those appointed by the Notices dated the 6th and 7th August, 1914, the 5th February, 1917, and the 2nd June, 1917, under the Supplies Ordinance, 1914
22nd March,	1920	...	Proclamation. Proclaiming certain area in the Kigezi District to be no longer a close area, and amending the Proclamation dated the 30th September, 1919, under the Uganda Outlying Districts Ordinances, 1904 and 1908
22nd March,	1920	...	Notice, Prisons. Declaring certain Native Prisons to be temporary Prisons, under the Uganda Prisons Ordinance, 1909
23rd March,	1920	...	Proclamation, Courts. Establishing Native Courts in Busoga and amending the Busoga Native Courts Proclamation, 1919, by cancelling the Schedule thereto, under the Courts Ordinance, 1919
26th March,	1920	...	Rules. The Township Rules, 1920, under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903
27th March,	1920	...	Notice, Liquor. Appointing Mr. W. S. Garnham to be an additional member of the Licensing Board for the Township of Kampala in lieu of Mr. J. O. Dykes under the Liquor Ordinance, 1916
31st March,	1920	...	Rules. The Factories and Machinery (No. 2) Rules, 1920, under the Factories Ordinance, 1919

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

1919-20.

(NIL.)

COUNCILS AND ASSEMBLIES.

1919-20.

(There is no Legislative Council in Uganda.)

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT

OF UGANDA PROTECTORATE FOR THE YEAR 1919-20.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME OF OFFICER.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Adams, N. M., Miss	Nursing Sister	M 6
Adams, W. G.	District Commissioner	4
Allen, F. T.	Superintendent of Police	5
Allen, R. O., C.M.G.	Director of Surveys and Land Officer	8
Anderson, R. D., D.S.O.	District Commissioner	4
Bain, H. B.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	8
Baines, D. L.	District Commissioner	4
Baker, C. J.	Medical Sanitary Officer	6
Ball, J. W.	Assistant Inspector of Police	6
Barber, A. T. G.	Clerk, Land and Survey Department	8
Bateman, G. S.	Dental Surgeon	6
Belcher, C. F., M.B.E.	Magistrate	5
Bishton, A. J.	Mechanic, Transport Department	7
Bisset, A.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	8
Black, A. E. O.	Assistant District Commissioner	5
Blackie, R.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	5
Booty, A. E.	Treasurer	5
Bott, H. T.	Clerk, Medical Department	6
Bovell, C. W. K.	Superintendent of Police	5
Bovington, C. W.	Clerk, Provincial Administration	5
Bradley, C.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
Bragg, A.	Assistant Auditor	5
Brigham, J., Mrs.	Relief for Nursing Sister	6
Brinton, H. E. H.	Superintendent of Workshops, Transport Department	6
Broomfield, C. H.	Clerk, Land and Survey Department	8
Browning, S.	Provincial Commissioner	4
Bruton, C. L.	Third Assistant Secretary	4
Bustard, R. D. C.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
Caine, L. E.	Deputy Postmaster General and Chief Telegraph Engineer	7
Carey, C. W. V.	Magistrate	5
Carpenter, G. D. H., M.B.E.	Medical Officer	6
Carr, S. H.	Manager, Tero Forest	7
Carter, J.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	8
Carter, R. H.	Assistant Auditor	5
Carter, S. H.	Second Engineer, Lake Albert Marine	7
Carter, Sir W. M., Kt., C.B.E.	Chief Justice	5
Cator, A. E.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
Chambers, C. F.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	8
Chandler, P.	Assistant District Agricultural Officer	7
Chapman, G.	Foreman of Works, Public Works Department	8
Chorley, C.	Dispenser	6
Claiden, A.	Superintendent of Prisons	6
Coates, J.	Government Printer and Controller of Stationery	7
Coles, J. H.	Assistant Government Printer	7
Collyns, J. M.	Medical Officer of Health	6
Coryndon, Sir R. T., K.C.M.G.	Governor and Commander-in-Chief	4
Cooper, G.	Cashier, Treasury	5
Cooper, P. W.	Provincial Commissioner	4
Cox, A. H.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
Cremer, A. S.	Assistant Auditor	5
Currie, J.	Temporary Medical Officer (seconded from Nigeria)	6
Dain, C. K.	Deputy Treasurer	5
Delmege, J. de G.	District Commissioner	4
Donaghue, J. J.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	8
Driberg, J. H.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
Driscoll, B.	Assistant Inspector of Police	6
Dryden, J. W.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	5
Duffy, J. T.	Sub-Telegraph Engineer	7
Dugdale, G. F.	Superintendent, Lake Albert Marine	7
Duke, H. L.	Bacteriologist	6
Eden, C. W. G.	Provincial Commissioner	4
Edwards, W. F. S., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	Inspector General of Police and Prisons	5
Elliot, J. R. McD.	Assistant District Commissioner	5
Elliot, P. G.	Clerk, Secretariat	4
Espeut, C. V. A.	Director of Public Works	8
Estcourt, W. B. Sothoron	Junior Staff Surveyor	8

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME OF OFFICER.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Fenning, E. G., D.S.O. ...	Assistant Director of Surveys ...	M 8
Ferris, A. H., R.D. ...	Marine Officer, Lake Albert Marine ...	7
Filleul, E. E. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	4
Fish, E. G. ...	Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	5
Fishburn, A. ...	Ploughing Instructor, Agricultural Department ...	7
Fisher, A. O. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	4
Fiske, F. W. ...	Entomologist, Medical Department ...	6
Flint, F. A. ...	Superintendent of Police ...	5
Flint, H. ...	Office Superintendent, Medical Department ...	6
Foulds, J. G. ...	Junior Staff Surveyor ...	8
Fry, J. M. ...	Electrical Mechanician, Telegraph Department ...	7
Freemantle, W. L. ...	Office Superintendent and Storekeeper, Land and Survey Department ...	8
Fyffe, R. ...	Chief Forestry Officer ...	7
Gale, F. ...	Accountant, Public Works Department ...	8
Gibbs, G. F. W. ...	Second Assistant Transport Officer ...	6
Gibson, R. A. ...	1st Assistant Forestry Officer ...	7
Gittins, C. W. V. ...	Sleeping Sickness Inspector ...	6
Goodlife, J. H. ...	Medical Officer ...	6
Gould, L. A. ...	Stock Inspector, Veterinary Department ...	7
Gowdey, C. O. ...	Entomologist, Agricultural Department ...	7
Greenwood, T., M.B.E. ...	Quarter-Master of Police ...	5
Groves, J. W. ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	5
Gregson, E. ...	Assistant Telegraph Engineer ...	7
Griffiths, W. J. ...	Sub-Telegraph Engineer ...	7
Gurdon, E. T. L., M.C. ...	Aide-de-Camp ...	4
Gutteridge, C. A. ...	Sub-Telegraph Engineer ...	7
Guthrie-Smith, F. ...	Puisne Judge ...	5
Haddon, E. B. ...	District Commissioner ...	4
Hailstone, J. E. ...	Medical Officer ...	6
Hall, J. H. ...	Telegraph Inspector ...	7
Handley, L. ...	Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	5
Hannington, P. T. ...	District Commissioner ...	4
Hanson, W. S. ...	Foreman of Works, Public Works Department ...	8
Harmsworth, J. S. ...	Assistant District Agricultural Officer ...	7
Harper, R. G. ...	Senior District Agricultural Officer ...	7
Hart, A. R. G. ...	Junior Staff Surveyor ...	8
Hart, R. L. L. ...	Veterinary Officer ...	7
Harvey, J. B. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	4
Haslam, F. C. ...	Architectural Draughtsman, Public Works Department ...	8
Hazel, C. ...	Assistant District Agricultural Officer ...	7
Hearne, H. H. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	4
Henry, O. F. H. ...	District Commissioner ...	4
Hewett, L. ...	Deputy Director of Agriculture ...	7
Hill, R. B. ...	Deputy Director of Transport ...	6
Hilliard, A. ...	Road Foreman, Public Works Department ...	8
Hogarth, W. ...	Mechanic, Transport Department ...	7
Hogg, A. F. ...	Attorney General ...	5
Howard, R. H. ...	Foreman of Works, Public Works Department ...	8
Howes, A. B. ...	Magistrate ...	5
Hudson, H. ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	5
Hunt, R. O. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	5
Hutchins, E. ...	Chief Veterinary Officer ...	7
Isaacs, J. O. R. ...	Superintendent of Police ...	5
Isemonger, F. M. ...	District Commissioner ...	4
Ivers, D. M., Miss ...	Nursing Sister ...	6
Jarrett, J. H. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	4
Jarvis, E. B., C.M.G. ...	Chief Secretary to the Government ...	4
Jervoise, G. P. V. ...	District Commissioner ...	4
Jones, G. S. ...	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department ...	8
Keane, G. J., D.S.O. ...	Temporary Medical Officer ...	6
Knight, H. G. ...	Overseer of Works, Public Works Department ...	8
Knollys, L. E. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	4
Lamb, G. H. M. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	4
Lane, G. ...	Medical Officer ...	6
Lawrence, E. H. T., O.B.E. ...	Assistant Commissioner of Police ...	5
Laxton, C. W. ...	Assistant Inspector of Police ...	6
Livingston, H. O. ...	Assistant Manager Tero Forest ...	7
Long, W. H. ...	Assistant District Commissioner ...	4
Lyall, G., M.B.E. ...	First Assistant Secretary ...	4
MacDonald, F. O. ...	Chief Draftsman, Land and Survey Department ...	8
Macken, F. J. ...	Assistant Inspector of Police ...	6

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME OF OFFICER.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Mackenzie, G.	Superintendent of Conservancy and Sanitary Inspector	M 5
Mackenzie, H. A.	District Commissioner	4
Maggs, E. G.	Assistant Inspector of Police	6
Maitland, T. D.	District Agricultural Officer	7
Marshall, C. H.	Medical Officer	6
Martin, H. S.	Telegraph Inspector	7
Mason, A., Miss	Nursing Sister	6
Mather, H. R.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	5
Mayne, W. H.	Telegraph Storekeeper and Office Supervisor	7
McClure, A.	Deputy Director of Public Works	8
McConnell, R. E.	Medical Officer	6
McCullow, P.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	5
McDougall, J. H. G.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
McHatton, A. C.	Junior Staff Surveyor	8
Mellor, P.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	8
Merrick, J. E. S.	Second Assistant Secretary	4
Michell, H. W.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	8
Minns, C. R.	Telegraph Inspector	7
Milner, J. D.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	8
Morgan, A. R.	Senior District Agricultural Officer	7
Morison, H. P.	Assistant Inspector of Police	6
Morris, E. G.	District Commissioner	4
Morris, W. V.	District Surveyor	8
Murray-Jardine, R. W. G.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
Murray, F. T.	Road Surveyor, Public Works Department	8
Nash, R. S.	Assistant Treasurer	5
Nason, C. S.	Assistant District Commissioner	5
Neilson, H. R.	Medical Officer	6
Nelson, W. H.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
Nicoll, F. A. B.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	5
Noble, J. W. D.	Assistant Treasurer	5
Norris, S.	Foreman of Works, Public Works Department	8
O'Neill, H. B. H. L.	Temporary Assistant District Commissioner	4
Owen, A. H.	Medical Officer	6
Owen, H. B., D.S.O.	Medical Officer	6
Parsons, A. W.	Inspector of Police	5
Peacock, W. L.	Medical Officer	6
Perryman, P. W., M.B.E.	District Commissioner	4
Persse, E. M., M.C.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
Peskett, G. W.	Assistant Inspector of Police	6
Petherbridge, B., Miss	Matron	6
Philipps, J. E. T., M.C.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
Place, E. B.	District Commissioner	4
Poestkoke, F. A.	Stock Inspector, Veterinary Department	7
Postlethwaite, J. R. P., M.B.E.	District Commissioner	4
Poulton, W. F.	Veterinary Officer	7
Pownall, W. E.	Clerk, Land and Survey Department	8
Pratt, E. M., Miss, A.R.R.C.	Nursing Sister	6
Prentice, A. H. G.	Senior Assistant Treasurer	5
Quin, J. A.	Medical Officer	6
Rabson, R.	Assistant Telegraph Engineer	7
Ralph, L. L.	Inspector of Police	5
Rawley, G. W.	Head Clerk, Transport Department	6
Rayne, L. H. C.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
Read, G. A.	Clerk, Land and Survey Department	8
Read, F.	Office Superintendent, Treasury	5
Reed, J. B.	Mechanic, Transport Department	7
Reese, A. J.	Magistrate	5
Reford, J. H.	Deputy Principal Medical Officer	6
Reilly, J. P.	Clerk, Secretariat	4
Reilly, W. J.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	5
Rendle, A. C.	Medical Officer	7
Reynolds, F.	Chief Engineer, Lake Albert Marine	7
Richardson, E.	Deputy Director of Surveys	8
Richardson, U. F.	Veterinary Officer	7
Riddick, C.	Commissioner of Police	5
Riordan, H. A.	Mechanic, Transport Department	7
Roberts, F.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	5
Rogers, F. H.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
Romanelli, G.	Chauffeur to His Excellency the Governor	4
Rubie, J. G.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
Rubie, T. A. C.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
Russell, J. W. P.	Director, Uganda Transport	6
Salter, S.	Assistant Inspector of Police	6
Sandford, F. H. B.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
Scholefield, C. V.	Telegraph Inspector	7
Scott, E. L., O.B.E., M.C.	District Commissioner	4
Senior, J. C.	Mechanic, Transport Department	7

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME OF OFFICER.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Shawyer, O. W.	Office Superintendent, Secretariat	M 4
Sheldrake, F. J.	Clerk, Public Works Department	8
Shepley-Taylor, W. L.	Conveyancer	8
Shotter, J. F.	Head Jailor	6
Simmons, W. C.	Assistant Geologist	8
Simpson, F. O.	Temporary Medical Officer	6
Simpson, B. H. M.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
Simpson, S.	Director of Agriculture	7
Singlehurst, S. G.	Chief Storekeeper, Public Works Department	8
Slater, A.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	8
Small, W., M.B.E.	Botanist, Agricultural Department	7
Smith, E. G.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	5
Smith, H. G.	Clerk, Agricultural Department	7
Snelgrove, E. C.	Junior Staff Surveyor	8
Snowden, J. D.	District Agricultural Officer	7
Someren, R. A. L. van	Senior Medical Officer	6
Spearman, B.	Medical Officer	6
Spencer, A. E.	Draftsman, Land and Survey Department	8
Stanford, E. P.	Assistant Storekeeper, Public Works Department	8
Steet, H. A.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	8
Stewart, C. S.	Mechanic, Transport Department	7
Stewart J.	Laboratory Assistant, Medical Department	6
Stone, B.	Clerk, Land and Survey Department	8
Strathairn, G. C.	Senior Medical Officer	6
Strauss, H. A.	Stock Inspector, Veterinary Department	7
Street, G. A.	Foreman of Works, Public Works Department	8
Strickland, J. G.	District Surveyor	8
Sturrock, J. C. R.	District Commissioner	4
Sullivan, C. E. E.	District Commissioner	4
Summers, W. W.	Mechanic, Transport Department	7
Taylor, E.	Assistant Treasurer	5
Taylor, J. A.	Medical Officer	6
Taylor, R. S.	Medical Officer	6
Taylor, R. W.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	8
Temple-Perkins, E. A.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
Templeton, W. S.	Foreman of Works, Public Works Department	8
Thomas, H. B.	Senior Staff Surveyor	8
Thomas, T. S. W.	Assistant Chief Secretary to the Government	4
Tolland, J. P.	District Surveyor	8
Tomblings, D. G.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
Tongue, E. D.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
Trewin, A. B.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
Triggs, O. D.	Assistant Inspector of Police	6
Trotter, J. M. Y.	Junior Staff Surveyor	8
Tufnell, H. M.	District Commissioner	4
Turpin, C. A.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	5
Tucker, W. G.	Telegraph Engineer	7
Tyte, A. B.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	5
van de Velde, M. A. M.	Auditor	5
Vassallo, S. M.	Medical Officer	6
Vaughan, C. H.	District Surveyor	8
Vermont, S.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	8
Wagstaff, C. S.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	5
Waite, S.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	8
Walker, R.	Magistrate	5
Warne, G. L. M.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
Warner, B. A.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
Waters, G.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	5
Waters, P. J. L.	Medical Storekeeper	6
Watson, A. H.	Provincial Commissioner	4
Wayland, E. J.	Geologist	8
Weatherhead, A. E.	District Commissioner	4
Webb, W. L.	Medical Officer	6
White, H. O.	Assistant District Commissioner	5
Widgery, A. S.	Clerk, Agricultural Department	7
Wiggins, C. A.	Principal Medical Officer	6
Williams, F. L.	Assistant District Commissioner	5
Willmot, A. C.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	8
Wolff, F. M.	Sub-Telegraph Engineer	7
Woodhouse, J. L.	Assistant District Commissioner	4
Workman, H. F.	Assistant Inspector of Police	6
Wright, H. P.	District Commissioner	4
Wyndham, L. C. E.	District Commissioner	4
Younger, W.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	5

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief Aide-de-Camp †Chauffeur	Sir Robert Thorne Coryndon, K.C.M.G. E. Temple L. Gurdon, M.C. (1) Guiseppe Romanelli	15-12-1917 7-6-1919 1-5-1918	15-4-1907 7-6-1919 1-5-1918	2,000 250 200	Free Quarters to all. £500 Duty allowance ... £15 Clothing allowance
Chief Secretary Assistant Chief Secretary	Edward Blackwell Jarvis, C.M.G. Thomas Shenton Whitelegge Thomas, O.B.E.	13-9-1918 11-1-1919	6-3-1890 5-8-1909	825 525	£80 Duty allowance £50 Duty allowance £50 as Registrar-General of Births, Marriages and Deaths £25 as Editor of <i>Gazette</i>
1st Assistant Secretary 2nd do do 3rd do do Office Superintendent Clerk do	George Lyall, M.B.E. John Edward Siegfried Merrick (2) Charles Lamb Bruton Charles William Shawyer James Patrick Reilly (3) Percy Graham Elliot (4)	19-2-1916 19-2-1916 24-2-1916 1-4-1915 30-10-1914 26-3-1920	27-8-1909 21-7-1912 5-8-1914 28-3-1912 30-12-1913 26-3-1920	400 355 325 310 210 200	..................
Provincial Commissioners (4)	Charles William Guy Eden Sidney Browning Philip Ward Cooper, O.B.E. Alexander Henderson Watson	1-4-1912 17-6-1914 14-9-1916 31-1-1919	11-9-1899 2-5-1900 9-10-1900 8-5-1902	700 625 600 550	£50 Duty allowance do do do
District Commissioners (17)	Roy Dunlop Anderson, D.S.O. (5) Francis Maxwell Isemonger (6) Dennis Lynch Baines (7) Lancelot Charles Edward Wyndham (8) George Purefoy Valentine Jervoise John Christian Ramsay Sturrock Paul Travers Hannington Ernest Balfour Haddon Edward Gilbert Morris Herbert Murray Tufnell Clifford Francis Hastings Henry Harold Pellew Wright Edmond Byrne Place Percy Wilbraham Perryman, M.B.E. Julius de Gorrequer Delmege Eustace Lindsay Scott, O.B.E., M.C. Charles Eric Eugene Sullivan Arthur Evelyn Weatherhead (9) John Rutherford Parkin Postlethwaite, M.B.E. (9) Wilfred George Adams (9) Harry Alexander Mackenzie (10)	1-4-1908 1-4-1909 1-5-1909 11-7-1910 18-1-1911 8-8-1914 1-4-1912 1-4-1912 1-4-1912 18-12-1912 1-6-1913 17-6-1914 19-8-1914 14-9-1916 1-4-1917 1-6-1918 31-1-1919 1-4-1919 1-4-1919 1-4-1919 21-8-1919	3-5-1903 9-9-1904 6-5-1904 10-7-1905 9-9-1904 24-3-1905 21-4-1905 21-4-1905 4-9-1908 8-10-1908 8-10-1908 15-10-1908 27-11-1908 18-12-1908 18-12-1908 9-12-1909 1-2-1908 6-8-1909 8-12-1910 20-6-1907	500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 460 440 420 420 400 400 400 400	£10 Duty allowance do
Assistant District Commissioners (38)	Basil Herbert Montagu Simpson Algernon Estcourt Cator (11) John Gilbert Rubie Arthur Henry Cox Lancelot Harry Cuthbert Rayne (12) John Henry Gordon McDougall Jack Herbert Driberg Douglas Griffith Tomblings Robert William Gordon Murray-Jardine George Lawrence Maitland Warne Brodrick Ashton Warner Folliott Hugh Blakelock Sandford James Erasmus Tracy Philipps, M.C. Eric Dauncey Tongue Algernon Burney Trewin Lancelot Erskine Knollys Francis Henry Rogers Thomas Arthur Cecil Rubie John Bailly Harvey Ernest Edward Filleul Horace Hector Hearne John Leslie Woodhouse Albert Oliver Fisher Hugh Brian Harlakenden Lucas O'Neill James Henry Jarrett Eric Arnold Temple-Perkins William Henry Long Edmund Maturin Persse, M.C. Claude Bradley George Herbert Martindell Lamb William Holroyd Nelson Robert David Cecil Bustard	23-11-1911 23-11-1911 23-11-1911 23-11-1911 23-11-1911 23-11-1911 28-3-1912 28-3-1912 21-7-1912 21-7-1912 21-7-1912 2-1-1913 27-3-1913 8-10-1913 15-7-1914 13-10-1914 30-10-1914 3-2-1915 21-6-1915 1-1-1916 3-1-1916 30-12-1916 1-8-1917 1-10-1917 2-7-1919 16-7-1919 18-10-1919 18-10-1919 31-10-1919 1-12-1919 17-1-1920 14-2-1920	23-11-1911 23-11-1911 23-11-1911 23-11-1911 23-11-1911 23-11-1911 28-3-1912 28-3-1912 21-7-1912 21-7-1912 21-7-1912 2-1-1913 27-3-1913 8-10-1913 15-7-1914 13-10-1914 13-8-1913 3-2-1915 17-6-1914 1-1-1916 3-1-1916 30-12-1916 1-8-1917 20-2-1917 2-7-1919 16-7-1919 18-10-1919 18-10-1919 31-10-1919 1-12-1919 17-1-1920 14-2-1920	370 370 370 370 355 370 370 370 355 355 355 355 355 340 325 325 325 325 310 310 310 295 280 280 250 250 250 250 250 250 250	................................................................................................

APPOINTMENT

* By Royal Warrant.

† Temporary.

In other cases by Secretary of State for the Colonies.

REMARKS.

- (1) Seconded from K. A. Rifles.
 (2) Transferred to East Africa Protectorate from 17th Nov., 1919.
 (3) Retired, 8th July, 1919.
 (4) Appointed Clerk, 26th March, 1920.
 (5) Resigned, 2nd June, 1919.
 (6) Retired, 21st August, 1919.
 (7) Transferred to Tanganyika Territory, 1st October, 1919.
 (8) Retired, 27th August, 1919.
 (9) Promoted as District Commissioner, from 1st April, 1919.
 (10) Promoted as District Commissioner, from 21st August, 1919.
 (11) Died, 6th February, 1920.
 (12) Died, 10th August, 1919.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent or Entertainment or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Assistant District Commissioners— <i>continued.</i> (38)	Cuthbert Stephen Nason Alfred Edgar Osborne Black Robert Oliver Hunt Frank Lukyn Williams James Robert McDavell Elliot Henry Cracroft White	28- 2-1920	28- 2-1920	250	Free Quarters to all. ...
		28- 2-1920	28- 2-1920	250	...
		28- 2-1920	28- 2-1920	250	...
		19- 3-1920	19- 3-1920	250	...
		20- 3-1920	20- 3-1920	250	...
		20- 3-1920	20- 3-1920	250	...
Provincial Administration Clerk	Charles William Bovington	4- 1-1911	4- 1-1911	210	...
†Superintendent of Conservancy and Sanitary Inspector	George Mackenzie	30- 4-1918	3-12-1913	265	...
Treasurer	Arthur Ernest Booty	15- 4-1918	5- 2-1898	625	£50 Duty allowance
Deputy Treasurer	Charles Kenneth Dain	15- 4-1918	25- 5-1904	525	£50 Duty allowance
Senior Assistant Treasurer.	Archibald Hepburn Gardner Prentice (1)	1- 4-1919	27- 3-1913	400	...
Treasury Assistants (5)	Edwin Taylor (2)	8- 1-1909	6- 7-1906	385	...
	Harold Hudson	5- 3-1914	30- 3-1911	340	...
	Robert Sidney Nash	7- 2-1916	25- 2-1914	310	...
	John William Groves	3- 3-1919	3- 3-1919	265	...
	Jeffrey Wheelock Demurgue Noble (3) (One Vacancy)	5- 6-1919	19- 6-1916	295	...
Office Superintendent	Fred Read	16- 8-1917	6- 3-1915	280	...
Cashier	George Cooper	7- 2-1916	21-11-1914	240	...
Auditor	Marcel Arthur Maurice van de Velde	16-11-1909	29- 5-1900	610	£50 Duty allowance
Assistant Auditors (2)	Arthur Stanley Cremer (4)	5- 1-1916	23- 1-1911	370	...
	Reginald Henry Carter	14- 7-1911	14- 7-1911	400	...
	Algernon Bragg (5)	9- 5-1919	...	310	...
*Chief Justice	Sir William Morris Carter, Kt., C.B.E.	16- 7-1912	17- 1-1902	900	£90 Duty allowance
*Puisne Judge	Frank Guthrie-Smith (6)	18- 6-1919	18- 6-1913	700	£70 Duty allowance
Magistrates (5)	Robert Walker	2- 2-1915	2- 2-1915	500	£40 do
	Charles Frederick Belcher, M.B.E.	21- 6-1916	5- 8-1914	500	£40 do
	Arthur Burnaby Howes	1- 4-1917	22- 5-1916	460	£40 do
	Cecil William Victor Carey	17-12-1918	13-10-1915	420	£40 do
	Arthur John Reese (7)	21-11-1919	21-11-1919	400	£40 do
Attorney-General	Alan Frederick Hogg	16- 7-1918	6-11-1908	600	£50 Duty allowance
Inspector-General of Police and Prisons	William Frederick Savory Edwards, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, R.O.) (8)	22- 6-1908	29- 4-1906	800	£60 Duty allowance
Commissioner of Police	Charles Riddick (Captain, R.O.)	18-10-1908	1- 8-1894	600	£50 Duty allowance
Assistant Commissioner of Police	Ernest Harry Thorne Lawrence, O.B.E. (Captain R.O.)	1- 4-1911	21- 6-1907	500	£40 do
Superintendents (4)	Frederick Arthur Flint (Captain, R.O.)	1- 4-1911	21- 6-1907	500	...
	Frederick Travers Allen (Captain, R.O.)	1- 4-1911	15- 7-1907	500	...
	Conrad William Kerr Bovell	1- 4-1912	1- 6-1895	500	...
	John Owen Rees Isaacs (9)	12- 8-1919	11- 1-1909	400	...
Quarter-Master	Thomas Greenwood (Hon. Captain), M.B.E.	30-12-1911	12- 1-1899	390	Army retired pay of £200 per annum
Assistant Superintendents (13)	Frederick Allen Benson Nicoll (10)	25- 3-1910	25- 3-1910	365	...
	William John Reilly	10- 9-1911	15- 6-1905	355	...
	Graham Waters	9- 5-1912	27- 7-1910	355	...
	Cyril Anderson Turpin	1- 4-1914	18- 9-1911	325	...
	Frederick Roberts	31- 8-1914	31- 8-1914	325	...
	Lawrence Handley	1- 9-1915	1- 9-1915	310	...
	William Younger	10- 3-1918	16- 7-1908	295	...
	James Wood Dryden	1- 1-1917	14- 1-1907	295	...
	Patrick McCullow (11)	12- 8-1919	23- 2-1912	250	...
	Charles Sales Wagstaff (11)	12- 8-1919	5- 9-1912	250	...
	Edwin George Smith	1-10-1919	1-10-1919	250	...
	Arthur Bennett Tyte	9-10-1919	9-10-1919	250	...
	Henry Ralph Mather	16- 1-1920	16- 1-1920	250	...
	Ernest Gordon Fish	16- 1-1920	16- 1-1920	250	...
Inspectors of Police (5)	Lewis Lush Ralph	2- 7-1919	2- 7-1919	200	{ £10 per annum Uniform allowance
	Arthur William Parsons (Three Vacancies)	18-10-1919	18-10-1919	200	

APPOINTMENT.

- * By Royal Warrant.
† By Crown Agents for the Colonies.
In other cases by Secretary of State for the Colonies.

REMARKS.

- (1) Promoted as Senior Assistant Treasurer, 1st April, 1919.
(2) Transferred to Seychelles as Treasurer, 4th May, 1919.
(3) Transferred from Provincial Administration, 5th June, 1919.
(4) Transferred to Tanganyika Territory, 15th July, 1918.
(5) Transferred from Tanganyika Territory, 9th May, 1919.
(6) Promoted as Puisne Judge, 18th June, 1919.
(7) Appointed Magistrate, 21st November, 1919.
(8) Two-thirds salary paid by East Africa Protectorate.
(9) Promoted as Superintendent, 12th August, 1919.
(10) Retired, 3rd April, 1919.
(11) Promoted as Assistant Superintendent of Police, 12th Aug., 1919.

REMARKS.

(1) Transferred to Federated Malay States.
(2) Seconded from Nigeria for temporary duty.
(3) Appointed temporary Dispenser.
(4) Resigned, 1st September, 1919.
(5) Promoted as Deputy Director of Transport, 1st April, 1919.
(6) Appointed as Superintendent of Workshops, 1st April, 1919.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.	Annual Salary.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
†Mechanics (6)	Harry Arthur Riordan William Hogarth Cecil Stent Stewart John Barnwell Reed James Cecil Senior Alfred John Bishton Walter William Summers	30- 3-1911 30- 3-1911 1-10-1919 1-10-1919 20- 7-1918 12- 6-1915 2-10-1919 2-10-1919 18-10-1919 18-10-1919 31-10-1919 31-10-1919 28-11-1919 28-11-1919	245 200 235 200 200 200 200	Free Quarters to all.
Superintendent, Lake Albert Marine Marine Officer	Gerald Frank Dugdale (Lieut. Commander, R.N.R.) Alfred Harry Ferris, R.D., (Lieut. Commander, R.N.R.)	1- 4-1913 6- 6-1910 1- 4-1913 17- 8-1911	450 450	£40 Duty allowance ...
Chief Engineer 2nd Engineer	Frank Reynolds Sidney Herbert Carter	1- 4-1913 24-11-1905 1- 4-1916 12- 9-1912	375 260	......
Deputy Post Master General and Chief Telegraph Engineer Telegraph Engineer Assistant Telegraph Engineer	Lionel Edward Caine (1) William George Tucker Ewart Gregson (2) Reginald Rabson	1- 4-1912 1-12-1897 1- 4-1916 30-12-1913 1- 4-1916 27- 3-1913 26- 3-1919 26- 3-1919	600 450 300 250	£40 Duty allowance £35 do
Sub-Telegraph Engineers (5)	Jocelin Tierney Duffy Ferdinand Martin Wolff William Joseph Griffiths Charles Algernon Gutteridge (One Vacancy)	5- 9-1913 6- 7-1907 13- 7-1913 1-10-1908 28- 1-1914 28- 1-1914 30-11-1916 13- 2-1913	270 270 260 230	............
Telegraph Inspectors (4)	Charles Vincent Scholefield John Henry Hall Harold Stanley Martin Cecil Richard Minns	13- 7-1913 28-10-1911 20- 6-1919 20- 6-1919 4- 7-1919 4- 7-1919 31-10-1919 31-10-1919	200 200 200 200	............
Electrical Mechanician †Telegraph Storekeeper and Office Supervisor	James Murray Fry William Henry Mayne	26- 7-1913 26- 7-1913 22- 4-1914 25-12-1910	250 260	......
Director of Agriculture Deputy Director of Agriculture Senior District Agricultural Officers (2)	Samuel Simpson Leslie Hewett (3) Arthur Rea Morgan (4) Robert Gilbert Harper (4)	25- 4-1912 25- 4-1912 1- 4-1919 9- 7-1911 1- 4-1919 19- 3-1908 1- 4-1919 9- 9-1911	675 400 400 400	£50 Duty allowance £40 do
District Agricultural Officers (3)	Thomas Douglas Maitland (5) Joseph Davenport Snowden (One Vacancy)	6- 3-1913 6- 3-1913 10- 6-1918 20- 3-1911	350 315	......
Assistant District Agricultural Officers (4)	John Sidney Harmsworth Cecil Hazel Percy Chandler (One Vacancy)	6- 4-1919 6- 4-1919 31-10-1919 31-10-1919 31-10-1919 31-10-1919	250 250 250	.........
Ploughing Instructor Clerks (2)	Alfred Fishburn Alfred Stanley Widgery Henry Griffin Smith	19-12-1919 19-12-1919 24- 4-1913 24- 4-1913 30- 9-1919 30- 9-1919	250 210 200	.........
Entomologist Botanist	Carlton Cragg Gowdey William Small, M.B.E.	19-12-1908 19-12-1908 5- 2-1913 5- 2-1913	450 350	£40 Duty allowance £30 do
Chief Veterinary Officer Veterinary Officers (4)	Emanuel Hutchins Ulio Forster Richardson Wilfred Frank Poulton Rupert Lancelot Leon Hart (One Vacancy)	1- 4-1912 3- 6-1909 1- 4-1912 27- 4-1911 28- 1-1914 28- 1-1914 22- 3-1914 22- 3-1914	550 500 480 400	£50 Duty allowance
†Stock Inspectors (3)	Harry Albert Strauss Frederick Adolf Poestkoke Lionel Aubrey Gould	9-12-1914 1- 5-1912 9-11-1917 9-11-1917 24-10-1918 24-10-1918	230 210 210	.........
Chief Forestry Officer 1st Asst. Forestry Officer Manager, Tero Forest Assistant Manager, Tero Forest	Robert Fyfe Reginald Albert Gibson Sydney Henry Carr Harry Clifden Livingston	28- 6-1916 22- 4-1908 12-12-1919 12-12-1919 1-11-1909 26-11-1905 26- 9-1919 26- 9-1919	475 300 265 200	£40 Duty allowance
Government Printer and Controller of Stationery	John Coates	17- 6-1914 27- 5-1910	305	£25 Duty allowance £25 Controller of Stationery
Assistant Government Printer	John Henry Coles	12-12-1914 12-12-1914	250	...

APPOINTMENT.

† By Crown Agents for the Colonies.
In other cases by Secretary of State for the Colonies.

REMARKS.

- (1) Half salary paid by East Africa Protectorate.
- (2) Transferred to Federated Malay States, 19th January, 1920.
- (3) Promoted as Deputy Director of Agriculture, 1st April, 1919.
- (4) Promoted as Senior District Agricultural Officer, 1st April, 1919.
- (5) Transferred to East Africa Protectorate, 16th February, 1920.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
					Free Quarters to all.
Director of Surveys and Land Officer	Raymond Cecil Allen, c.m.g.	23-11-1900	23-11-1900	800	£100 Personal allowance
Deputy Director of Surveys	Edward Richardson	14-10-1916	8- 4-1904	500	£70 Duty allowance
Assistant Director of Surveys	Edward George Fenning, D.S.O.	14-10-1916	29- 4-1904	460	£40 do
Conveyancer	William Leonard Shepley-Taylor	23- 7-1918	23- 7-1918	420	£40 do
District Surveyors (3)	James Pulteney Tolland	1- 9-1912	23-11-1906	400	...
	John Grindon Strickland	6-11-1913	4-11-1910	400	...
	William Vane Morris (1)	6-11-1916	6-11-1916	400	...
	Charles Herbert Vaughan (2)	20- 5-1919	28- 3-1912	360	...
Senior Staff Surveyors (2)	Harold Beken Thomas	1- 4-1915	23-11-1911	340	...
	James Maitland Yorke Trotter (3)	20- 5-1919	26- 4-1912	300	...
Junior Staff Surveyors (5)	Allen Charles McHatton	23-10-1913	23-10-1912	280	...
	James Green Foulds	30- 1-1914	30- 1-1913	280	...
	Arthur Reginald Glendower Hart	22- 5-1914	22- 5-1913	280	...
	Edward Copeland Snelgrove	7- 7-1915	17- 6-1914	280	...
	Walter Bucknall Sothorn Estcourt (Nine Vacancies)	2- 1-1916	21-11-1914	280	...
Survey Probationers (9)	William Lockett Freemantle	1- 4-1916	1- 2-1908	295	...
Office Superintendent and Storekeeper					
Chief Draftsman	Farquhar Colin MacDonald	22- 7-1910	22- 7-1910	240	...
Draftsman	Albert Edward Spencer	13- 2-1920	13- 2-1920	250	...
Clerks (6)	Charles Henry Broomfield	18- 6-1913	18- 6-1913	210	...
	William Ernest Pownall	16- 7-1913	16- 7-1913	210	...
	Basil Stone (4)	20- 5-1914	20- 5-1914	210	...
	George Alfred Read	18-10-1919	18-10-1919	200	...
	Alec Thomas Griffiths Barber (One Vacancy)	18-10-1919	18-10-1919	200	...
Geologist	Edward James Wayland	23-11-1918	23-11-1918	700	...
Assistant Geologist	William Charles Simmons (5)	1- 4-1919	17- 6-1914	300	...
Director of Public Works	Claude Vyvian Armit Espeut	29- 1-1911	29- 1-1911	750	...
Deputy Director	Andrew McClure (6)	12- 5-1906	12- 5-1906	600	£50 Duty allowance
Executive Engineers (4)	Arthur Charles Willmot	1- 4-1914	2- 3-1907	500	£40 do
	James Dalton Milner	1- 4-1914	14-10-1910	500	£40 do
	Samuel Waite (7)	1- 4-1919	3-10-1907	400	£40 do
	Harold Brooklyn Bain (7)	1- 4-1919	21- 9-1910	400	£40 do
Assistant Engineers (6)	George Sutton Jones (8)	9-11-1911	9-11-1911	400	...
	Alexander Bisset	2- 2-1917	29- 1-1909	360	...
	Charles Frederick Chambers	26- 9-1919	26- 9-1919	300	} £60 per annum in lieu of quarters
	Harold William Michell	18-10-1919	18-10-1919	300	
	Reginald William Taylor	18-10-1919	18-10-1919	300	
	John James Donaghue	28-11-1919	28-11-1919	300	...
Accountant	Frank Gale	5- 9-1911	5- 9-1911	340	...
Chief Storekeeper	Samuel George Singlehurst	13- 4-1910	26-10-1906	280	...
Assistant Storekeeper	Edwin Percy Stanford	30- 9-1919	30- 9-1919	200	...
Overseer of Works	Herbert George Knight (9)	1- 4-1919	19-11-1909	265	...
Foremen of Works (6)	George Chapman	1- 4-1915	30-10-1909	250	...
	William Steel Templeton	1- 4-1917	13- 8-1913	230	...
	George Arthur Street	1- 1-1918	5- 1-1912	230	...
	William Stacey Hanson	15- 1-1915	15- 1-1915	220	...
	Robert Henry Howard (10)	1- 4-1919	13- 1-1915	210	...
	Sam Norris	21-11-1919	21-11-1919	200	...
Architectural Draughtsman	Frank Claude Haslam	1- 9-1919	1- 9-1919	250	...
Road Surveyor	Francis Thomas Murray	18-10-1919	18-10-1919	300	...
†Road Foremen (7)	Henry Arthur Steet (11)	5-12-1912	5-12-1912	200	...
	Simon Vermont	17- 6-1914	19-12-1908	210	...
	Alfred Hilliard	1-10-1919	1-10-1919	200	...
	Arthur Slater	31-10-1919	31-10-1919	200	...
	James Carter	31-10-1919	31-10-1919	200	...
	Percy Mellor	31-10-1919	31-10-1919	200	...
	Richard Blackie	24-12-1919	24-12-1919	200	...
Clerk	Frank James Sheldrake	5- 8-1914	5- 8-1914	210	...

APPOINTMENT.

REMARKS.

† By Crown Agents for the Colonies.
In other cases by Secretary of State for the Colonies.

(1) Retired, 20th May, 1919.
(2) Promoted as District Surveyor, 20th May, 1919.
(3) Promoted as Senior Staff Surveyor, 20th May, 1919.
(4) Transferred to East Africa Protectorate.
(5) Transferred from Survey Department
(6) Transferred to Zanzibar.
(7) Promoted as Executive Engineer, 1st April, 1919.
(8) Resigned, 23rd August, 1919.
(9) Promoted as Overseer of Works.
(10) Promoted as Foreman of Works.
(11) Discharged, 2nd August, 1919.

RETURN OF
OFFICERS WHO HAVE GIVEN SECURITY
FOR THE DUE DISCHARGE OF THEIR DUTIES.

Name of Officer giving Security.	Nature of the Security given	Name, address and occupation of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
W. H. Mayne ...	Guarantee Bond.	Guardian Assurance Company, Ltd.	Store-keeper and Office Supervisor, Telegraph Department	9th January, 1915.	£ 150
A. B. Fernandes ...			Marine Clerk, Albert Marine Transport Service		100
G. Cooper ...			Cashier, Treasury ...		100
P. J. L. Waters ...			Store-keeper, Medical Department ...		200
D. M. de Souza ...			Store Clerk, Medical Department ...		50
A. F. Fernandes ...			District Store-keeper, P.W.D., Masindi		300
J. C. Faria ...			Store Clerk, Albert Marine Transport Service		100
O. P. Jayasooriya ...			Steamer Clerk, Albert Marine Transport Service		100
F. X. de Souza ...			Stationery Clerk, Printing Department		100
G. Fattiboni ...			Road Foreman, P.W.D. ...		100
G. W. Rawley ...			Head Clerk, Transport Department ...		100
G. Hampton ...			Temporary Road Foreman, P.W.D. ...		100
A. G. Mustchan ...			" " " " " ...		100
R. H. Howard ...			Road Foreman, P.W.D. ...		100
C. W. V. Gittins ...			Sleeping Sickness Inspector ...		50
W. Pool ...			Temporary Road Foreman, P.W.D. ...		100
S. Norris ...			Foreman of Works, P.W.D. ...		100
P. Mellor ...			Road Foreman, P.W.D. ...		100
J. Carter ...			" " " " " ...		100
A. Slater ...			" " " " " ...		100
A. Hilliard ...			" " " " " ...		100
R. Blackie ...			" " " " " ...		100
E. P. Stanford ...			Assistant Store-keeper, P.W.D. ...		300

PENSIONS.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
Captain J. A. Hannington	70 0 0	Foreign Office letter to Crown Agents, dated 8th November, 1899	10th October, 1899	On account of wounds received during Uganda Mutiny.	...	...	...
W. Grant, C.M.G. (1)	214 17 3	Foreign Office letter No. 223, dated 3rd August, 1904	15th Sept., 1904	Sub-Commissioner	600	...	Medical Certificate.
Dr. R. U. Moffat	214 7 0	Letter No. 2894 of 1st July 1907, from Treasury Chambers	14th October, 1907	Senior Medical Officer, Uganda	750	57	do
J. Martin	186 0 10	Colonial Office letter No. 213, dated 1st September, 1908	1st October, 1907	Collector	500	55	Age Limit.
George Wilson, C.B.	390 15 1	Colonial Office letter No. 258, dated 19th August, 1909	1st March, 1909	Chief Secretary	1,050	58	Ill-health.
S. S. Baggo †	91 13 4	Colonial Office letter No. 244 of 23rd June, 1910	25th March, 1910	Provincial Commissioner	650	58	Age Limit.
Aziz Din	25 14 9	Colonial Office letter No. 274 of 3rd September, 1909	18th June, 1909	Military Armourer	100	61	Medical Certificate.
J. de Lima	52 5 4	Colonial Office letter Confidential, of 13th January, 1911	13th October, 1910	Interpreter, High Court, Deputy Registrar of Documents.	192	52	do
S. C. Tonkins, C.M.G.	352 13 4	Colonial Office letter No. 142 of 6th April, 1912	12th October, 1911	Chief Secretary	850	...	do
J. F. Cunningham *	249 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 255 of 18th June, 1912	1st April, 1912	Secretary to the Administration	650	60	Age Limit.
F. H. Lenkey	188 12 8	Colonial Office letter No. 422 of 23rd September, 1912	1st April, 1912	Provincial Commissioner	625	48	Medical Certificate
J. A. Simpson † (2)	36 6 11	Colonial Office letter No. 161 of 8th April, 1913	28th April, 1913	Agent-General in India	900	60	do
H. A. Baker ‡	25 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 30 of 22nd January, 1914	4th Nov., 1913	Medical Officer	500	48	do
T. Grant	228 6 8	Colonial Office letter No. 346 of 14th August, 1914	17th June, 1914	Provincial Commissioner	625	47	do
M. Manara	155 16 8	Colonial Office letter No. 61 of 24th February, 1915	29th Nov., 1914	Assistant District Commissioner	325	47	do
T. A. Morlon	85 3 4	Colonial Office letter No. 316 of 25th February, 1915	4th July, 1915	Engineer, Marine Department	325	41	do
A. Miranda	16 13 4	Colonial Office letter No. 55 of 29th February, 1916	8th January, 1916	Clerk and Hindustani Interpreter, High Court	200	...	do
Dr. R. E. Drake Brockman	91 13 4	Colonial Office letter No. 134 of 24th May, 1916	22nd Feb., 1916	Medical Officer	...	51	do
Dr. L. D. Lowley *	71 10 0	Colonial Office letter No. 281 of 23rd October, 1916	1st August, 1916	Coast Agent	600	...	do
D. D. Waller †	342 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 55 of 12th February, 1917	29th October, 1916	Provincial Commissioner	700	48	do
F. A. Knowles, C.M.G.	11 4 11	Colonial Office letter No. 108 of 16th March, 1917	14th Sept., 1916	Cashier, Coast Agency	200	50	do
A. P. Barros ‡	23 2 0	Colonial Office letter No. 292 of 11th November, 1916	15th August, 1916	Local Auditor	...	...	do
C. P. Isaac	147 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 293 of 24th October, 1916	14th October, 1916	Deputy Director of Surveys	440	46	do
L. R. Fraser	77 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 122 of 3rd May, 1917	25th June, 1917	Indian Surveyor	270	63	do
Wahid Ali Khan	37 6 8	Colonial Office letter No. 141 of 23rd May, 1917	11th Nov., 1917	Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Medical Department	112	49	do
Fateh-ud-din	932 14 3	Colonial Office letter No. 319 of 12th November, 1917	10th January, 1917	Governor and Commander-in-Chief	2,000	59	Age Limit.
Sir F. J. Jackson **	275 0 0	Colonial Office Confidential Despatch of 3rd April, 1918	8th Nov., 1917	Clerk, Pay Office, 4th K. A. R.	500	62	do
P. Dinshaw	77 16 8	Colonial Office letter No. 298 of 10th October, 1918	4th April, 1918	Medical Officer	220	51	Medical Certificate.
Dr. A. C. Rendle	165 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 291 of 3rd September, 1917	13th Sept., 1918	Chief Secretary	875	53	do
H. R. Wallis, C.M.G. §	240 15 0	Colonial Office letter No. 189 of 19th August, 1918	31st January, 1919	Provincial Commissioner	700	56	do
F. Spire, C.M.G.	490 10 0	Colonial Office letter No. 118 of 19th May, 1918	2nd Feb., 1919	Principal Medical Officer	850	58	do
Dr. A. D. P. Hooges, C.M.G.	501 3 4	Colonial Office letter No. 6 of 10th January, 1919	25th April, 1918	Veterinary Assistant	160	62	do
Hafiz Rahmatullah	63 4 5	Colonial Office letter No. 172 of 22nd July, 1918	15th April, 1918	Treasurer and Controller of Savings Bank	700	55	do
G. D. Smith, C.M.G.	516 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 7 of 10th January, 1919	22nd August, 1918	Medical Officer	112	46	Medical Certificate.
Abdul Aziz	26 2 8	Colonial Office letter No. 239 of 10th October, 1918	23rd Feb., 1919	Armourer, 4th K. A. R.	500	43	do
Dr. L. Sells	300 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 2 of 7th January, 1919	11th Feb., 1919	Dispenser, Medical Department	240	44	do
J. D. Buckland	93 6 8	Colonial Office letter No. 153 of 24th April, 1919	13th May, 1919	Assistant Surgeon, Medical Department	240	38	do
B. T. Thadani	201 13 4	Colonial Office Confidential Despatch of 28th August, 1919	21st August, 1919	District Commissioner	500	42	do
F. M. Isenonger	35 9 4	Colonial Office letter No. 323 of 26th August, 1919	15th January, 1919	Armourer, 4th K. A. R.	112	50	do
Rahmatullah	40 8 11	Colonial Office Telegram of 11th October, 1919	23rd May, 1919	Clerk, Treasury Department	160	34	do
John de Souza	174 3 4	Colonial Office letter No. 176 of 11th March, 1920	27th August, 1919	District Commissioner	500	...	do
L. C. E. Wyndham	43 11 1	Colonial Office letter No. 177 of 11th March, 1920	23rd July, 1919	Draughtsman, P. W. D.	160	...	do
A. C. Joseph	46 13 4	Colonial Office letter No. 540 of 13th December, 1919	30th Sept., 1919	Clerk, Provincial Administration	160	42	do
J. R. M. da Silva	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Widow of Lieut. L. H. D. McCombie, late Asst. District Commissioner.	100 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 6 of 7th January, 1916	4th July, 1915	Allowance for the death of her husband who was killed on active service.	...	...	...
Daughter of Lieut. L. H. D. McCombie, late Asst. District Commissioner.	24 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 6 of 7th January, 1916	4th July, 1915	Allowance for the death of her father who was killed on active service.	...	...	...
Widow of Captain W. R. Rutter, late Chief Forestry Officer.	91 13 4	Colonial Office letter No. 69 of 27th February, 1917	28th June, 1916	Allowance for the death of her husband who died on active service.	...	...	...

WAR PENSIONS.

- (1) Died 24th Oct. 1919.
- † Pension of £372-3-4, balance payable from the funds of the East Africa Protectorate.
- ‡ Pension of £343-5-4, balance payable from the funds of the Nyassaland Protectorate.
- § Pension of £315-0-0, balance payable from the funds of the East Africa Protectorate.
- ¶ Pension of £1218-6-8, balance payable from the funds of the East Africa Protectorate.
- § Pension of £192-10-0, balance payable from the funds of the East Africa Protectorate.
- (2) Died 9th Dec. 1919.
- † Pension of £219-0-0, balance payable from the funds of the East Africa Protectorate.
- ‡ Pension of £275-0-0, balance payable from the funds of the East Africa Protectorate.
- § Pension of £70-13-4, balance payable from the funds of the East Africa Protectorate.
- ¶ Pension of £1218-6-8, balance payable from the funds of the East Africa Protectorate.
- § Pension of £382-15-0, balance payable from the funds of the Nyassaland Protectorate.
- (3) Includes annual allowance of £51-19-6.

FOREIGN CONSULS.

1919-20

(NIL.)

PROVINCE and DISTRICT.	Area in Square Miles.	EUROPEANS.			MARRIAGES.	DEATHS No. and Rate per 1,000.
		Males.	Females.	M		
BUGANDA PROVINCE:—						
Mengo	10,074	231	140		...	14,301=35.46
Entebbe	1,486*	106	60		88 Mahommedans	2,273=22.773
Masaka	4,602	41	10		No records.	2,624=19.06
Mubendi	5,623	26	7		Records incomplete	2,708=21.41
TOTAL	21,785	404	217	1,	...	21,906=26.78
EASTERN PROVINCE:—						
Busoga	10,771	55	40	1,	...	8,794
Bukedi	3,354	26	4			
Teso	4,738	38	5			
Lango	5,099	13	...		No records	No returns
Karamoja	10,000	...	...	
TOTAL	33,962	132	49	1,	Records	incomplete
WESTERN PROVINCE:—						
Ankole	6,131	17	4		229 Christian recorded	6,611=24.79
Toro	5,579	27	15			4,417=36.44
Kigezi	2,056	6	...			
TOTAL	13,766	50	19		Records	incomplete
NORTHERN PROVINCE:—						
Bunyoro	5,619	30	11		72 Mahommedans	2,381=29.80
Gulu	6,995	9	5			
Chua	7,007	5	...		No returns	
West Nile	4,556	11	5			
TOTAL	24,177	55	21		Records	incomplete
RUDOLF PROVINCE:—						
Turkwel	1,428	1	....			No records
Turkana	7,552					
Dabossa	5,153					
TOTAL	14,138	1	....		
GRAND TOTAL	107,828	642	306	3,	Records	incomplete
		948				

MISCELLANEOUS NUMERICAL RETURNS.

PROVINCE AND DISTRICT.	No. of Savings Banks.	No. of Friendly Societies.	No. of Depositors in Savings Banks.	No. of Persons connected with Friendly Societies.	Persons paying direct Taxes.	Paupers.	No. of Immigrants.	No. of Emigrants.	REMARKS.
BUGANDA.									
Mengo	3	1	1,725	—	76,900	—	5,000	6,000	
Entebbe	1	—	86	—	25,203	—	10,866	9,548	
Masaka	—	—	—	—	28,942	—	Records not complete	—	Immigration from Bukoba District and Ankole; Emigration mainly to Ankole.
Mubendi	—	—	—	—	31,398	—	—	—	
EASTERN PROVINCE.									
Busoga	1	—	2	—	57,494	—	Not known	Not known	
Bukedi	—	—	—	—	84,997	—	"	"	
Teso	—	—	—	—	67,264	—	"	"	
Lango	—	—	—	—	47,390	—	"	"	
WESTERN PROVINCE.									
Ankole	—	—	—	—	49,213	—	No Record	No Record	Immigration from Toro, Karagwe, Ruanda, and Buganda; Emigration to Kigezi and Buganda.
Toro	1	—	3	—	25,393	—	825	746	Immigration from Ankole, Buganda and Bunyoro; Emigration to same places.
Kigezi	—	—	—	—	25,185	—	200	400	Immigration from Congo and Belgian E. A.; Emigration to same places.
NORTHERN PROVINCE.									
Bunyoro	—	—	—	—	20,023	—	6,303	1,323	
Chua	—	—	—	—	11,886	—	Records not complete	—	
Gulu (including Eastern and Western Madi)	—	—	—	—	17,535	—	"	"	
West Nile	—	—	—	—	27,766	—	"	"	

* The figures under these heads are compiled from native returns and, where given, must be regarded as approximate only.

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Number of Churches in District.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	REMARKS.
BUGANDA.						
Kiadondo—						
Mengo District ...		32	8,566	3,560		
All Saints, Kampala ...		1	60	...		
Gayaza District ...		54	18,207	4,616		
Busiro—						Total Baptisms 1918-19 ... 9,126
St. John the Evangelist, Entebbe ...		1	50	...		
Entebbe District ...		8	2,550	478		
Jungo " ...		34	8,153	2,635		
Bira " ...		27	6,143	1,743		Total Native Staff, all grades ... 3,473
Kiagwe—						
Mukono District ...		37	6,922	2,600		
Ngogwe " ...		32	5,818	1,708		
Nakanyonyi District ...		34	6,798	1,828		Voluntary Contributions, Rs. 38,983
Bugerere—						
Bale District ...		10	1,650	590		
Bulemezi—						
Ndeje District ...		32	6,698	2,207		
Luwero " ...		57	6,950	1,737		
Bukatira " ...		17	4,350	1,396		
Kamuli " ...		11	1,200	558		
Kisuna " ...		28	4,454	2,400		
Buruli—						
Nakasongola District ...		28	6,500	2,383		
Singo—						
Mitiana District ...		42	8,310	2,300		
Kinakulya " ...		15	2,564	680		
Bwekula—						
Kikoma District ...		36	4,308	1,513		
Buyaga—						
Naigana District ...		22	2,500	966		
Gomba—						
Kasaka District ...		24	2,840	1,594		
Butambala—						
Bweya District ...		16	2,235	1,200		
Mawokota—						
Buwere District ...		15	1,975	733		
Buddu—						
Kako District ...		25	3,416	1,403		
Kabuwoko District ...		30	3,157	1,428		
Koki—						
Rakai District ...		22	3,098	1,000		
Kabale District ...		9	1,252	536		
WESTERN PROVINCE.						
Ankole—						
Mbarara District ...		132	11,380	8,774		
Kitojo " ...		64	5,950	4,108		
Toro—						
Kabarole District ...		73	10,140	4,596		
Butiti " ...		14	2,480	996		
Ngangi " ...		9	1,165	680		
Mboga " ...		2	560	466		
NORTHERN PROVINCE.						
Bunyoro—						
Hoima District ...		55	12,466	4,496		
Bugoma " ...		8	1,490	513		
Masindi " ...		34	4,650	2,718		
Kiryandongo District ...		17	2,100	1,138		
Gulu—						
Gulu District ...		58	4,140	3,395		
EASTERN PROVINCE.						
Busoga—						
Jinja District ...		4	590	189		
Iganga " ...		86	5,890	4,003		
Kamuli " ...		81	8,773	3,506		
Kaliro " ...		46	6,263	2,492		
Bukedi—						
Mbale District ...		99	17,945	11,640		
Teso—						
Lango District ...		33	3,800	1,939		
Ngora " ...		70	12,500	7,205		
TOTAL ...		1,579				

WHITE FATHERS' MISSION.

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &c.

Name and Situation of Mission.	Number of Neophytes.	Number of Catechumens.	Number of Baptized in the year.	Number of Sick Attendances (approximate).	Number of Institutions of Charity.	Assistance from Government	REMARKS.
BUGANDA.							
Kiadondo—							
Rubaga ...	11,758	597	569	60,700			
Gayaza ...	5,219	724	239	2,200			
Busiro—							
Entebbe ...	2,041	158	118	9,025			
Kisubi ...	2,580	190	213	25,280			
Naddangira ...	4,799	645	198	4,000			
Bulemezi—							
Nandere ...	8,599	1,251	271	16,200			
Mulajje ...	6,150	1,200	372	1,100			
Mawokota—							
Katende ...	8,200	400	317	3,600			
Mitala-Maria ...	12,384	1,323	791	9,160			
Singo—							
Busubizi ...	7,401	840	406	8,400			
Gomba—							
Bukalagi ...	5,140	810	343	8,000			
Buyaga—							
Bujuni ...	5,732	10,385	454	3,600			
Bugangadzi—							
Bukumi ...	9,928	2,089	654	11,000			
Buddu—							
Villa-Maria ...	18,856	2,358	1,412	43,585			
Kitovu ...	7,882	1,226	603	19,000			
Narozari ...	7,076	1,571	496	7,000			
Bikira ...	8,053	1,395	608	4,085			
Nazareth ...	2,630	793	349	7,782			
Koki—							
Koki ...	3,066	1,966	268	2,406			
WESTERN PROVINCE.							
Ankole—							
Mbarara ...	4,003	2,600	509	18,000			
Kitabi ...							
Bunyaraguru ...							
Ibanda ...	2,703	607	253	16,000			
	3,235	3,302	725	6,415			
Toro—							
Toro ...	8,270	1,920	485	64,265			
Butiti ...	3,721	1,107	219	3,500			
NORTHERN PROVINCE.							
Bunyoro—							
Masindi ...	2,189	3,575	229	7,300			
Hoima ...	3,780	3,215	273	4,650			
TOTALS ...	165,395	46,247	10,826	369,403			

32 Dispensaries, 19 Hospitals, 2 Leper Asylums.

A sum of £26 (Rs. 390) taken from Government Grant was devoted to these Institutions of Charity.

MILL HILL MISSION.

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomi-nation.	Number of European Priests.	Number of Village Churches	Number of Christians.	Number of Catechu-mens.	Accommo-dation in all Churches.	Average Attendance.	REMARKS.	
BUGANDA PROVINCE.									
Kiadondo—	Roman Catholic.								
Nsambya		3	10	8,000	392	4,500	2,250		
Kiagwe—									
Nagalama		3	30	7,621	511	5,000	2,175		
Nkokonjeru		3	30	4,316	960	5,000	2,150		
Namilyango		2	20	3,575	1,094	3,500	2,100		
Nyenga		2	10	2,536	511	1,500	645		
Bugerere—									
Nazigo		1	6	400	186	800	270		
EASTERN PROVINCE.									
Busoga District—	Roman Catholic.								
Jinja		2	2	750	82	500	320		
Iganga		2	50	1,300	1,289	4,000	1,760		
Kamuli		2	36	1,630	659	3,000	1,050		
Budini		2	27	850	581	2,350	700		
Bukedi District—									
Budaka		2	64	1,194	2,599	3,900	1,750		
Nyondo		2	34	943	1,986	2,500	1,450		
Nagongera		2	29	978	1,806	1,800	1,520		
Teso District—									
Ngola		2	74	372	3,132	4,400	2,600		
Soroti		2	41	226	752	2,300	565		
Lango District—	Roman Catholic.								
Lwala		2	7	94	815	1,200	542		
TOTALS		34	470	34,195	17,355	45,850	21,947		

VERONA MISSION.

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomi-nation.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.		Stipend of Minister.	Gross amount of assistance.	REMARKS.
St. Joseph of Gulu	Italian Catholic Mission.	2,722	2,040	Rs. 375.	Rs. 375.	
Our Lady of Kitgum		2,151	1,831			
St. John of Moyo		804	756			
Holy Blood of Ngal		1,420	1,255			
Our Lady of Arua		792	681			
TOTAL		7,889	6,563			

EDUCATION.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

RETURN OF CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S SCHOOLS.

DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOL.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON ROLL AND IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.						TOTAL.		REVENUE OF EACH SCHOOL.			Expenditure of each School.	
	Aided Private Schools.		Other Private Schools.						School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.		
	Boys. On Roll.	Avr. Att.	Boys. On Roll.	Avr. Att.	Girls. On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.					
BUGANDA PROVINCE.													
PRIMARY.													
Kiadondo—										Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mengo High School	77	77	...	...	77	77	6,748/07	375/00	55/11	7,414/22	
Namirembe Central School	360	280	48	40	408	320	4,100/00	225/00	...	4,460/00	
23 Elementary Schools	910	622	966	603	1,876	1,225	...	...	75/00	975/00	
GAYAZA DISTRICT													
Gayaza Girls' Boarding School...	120	120	120	120	1,468/50	150/00	678/12	3,600/00	
39 Elementary Schools	1,958	832	1,793	771	3,751	1,603	...	...	25/00	625/00	
Busiro—													
Entebbe School	50	30	30	12	80	42	...	...	11/28	48/00	
14 Elementary Schools	960	521	730	384	1,690	905	...	...	...	460/00	
BIRA DISTRICT													
7 Elementary Schools	230	150	220	147	450	297	...	...	20/00	280/00	
Kiagwe—													
Mukono Central School	50	45	...	...	50	45	550/00	150/00	...	700/00	
MUKONO DISTRICT													
25 Elementary Schools	1,059	505	857	263	1,916	768	...	...	...	850/00	
NGOGWE DISTRICT													
12 Elementary Schools	1,182	292	772	185	1,954	477	...	...	...	400/00	
NAKANYONYI DISTRICT													
13 Elementary Schools	999	512	581	295	1,580	807	...	...	...	448/00	
Bugerere—													
4 Elementary Schools	268	182	89	59	357	241	...	...	...	160/00	
Bulemezi—													
Ndeje Central School	60	60	36	36	96	96	860/00	150/00	...	900/00	
109 Elementary Schools	3,267	2,600	3,407	2,900	6,674	5,500	...	54/00	80/00	4,000/00	
Buruli—													
29 Elementary Schools	1,238	842	994	639	2,232	1,481	...	22/50	9/34	670/00	
Singo—													
Mitiana Central School	56	40	46	26	102	66	399/00	...	325/54	640/00	
21 Elementary Schools	1,335	725	1,123	650	2,458	1,375	442/98	...	362/66	1,210/15	
Bwekula—													
Kikoma Central School	22	20	...	...	22	20	250/00	...	...	248/00	
8 Elementary Schools	800	614	678	412	1,478	1,026	126/00	...	37/44	320/00	
Buyaga—													
2 Elementary Schools	281	202	216	181	497	382	...	...	...	98/50	
Gomba—													
Kasaka Central School	72	66	...	...	72	66	602/00	...	...	600/00	
11 Elementary Schools	425	361	433	226	858	587	...	...	...	392/00	
Butambala—													
8 Elementary Schools	92	80	40	32	132	112	...	...	...	200/00	
Mawokota—													
5 Elementary Schools	269	210	200	134	469	344	...	...	...	156/50	
Buddu—													
Kako Central School	38	38	...	...	38	38	217/00	...	26/00	316/00	
10 Elementary Schools	2,567	2,100	1,774	1,360	4,341	3,460	...	31/00	...	695/00	
Koki—													
4 Elementary Schools	529	...	406	...	935	...	50/72	...	...	280/75	
WESTERN PROVINCE.													
Ankole—													
Mbarara Boys' High School	76	76	...	...	76	76	3,600/00	...	...	3,480/00	
Mbarara Girls' Boarding School	36	36	36	36	300/00	225/00	...	690/25	
Mbarara Central School	82	71	...	...	82	71	204/00	...	...	420/00	
24 Elementary Schools	5,520	3,200	5,383	2,620	10,903	5,820	...	...	...	1,200/00	
Toro—													
Kabarole Boys' High School	32	32	...	...	32	32	1,511/00	375/00	...	1,524/77	
Kabarole Girls' Boarding School	60	58	...	...	60	58	25/00	600/00	1,981/00	2,006/00	
Kabarole Central School	30	24	60	58	90	82	393/00	...	...	209/00	
16 Elementary Schools	2,979	2,640	2,403	2,152	5,382	4,792	...	...	...	680/00	

RETURN OF CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S SCHOOLS—(continued.)

DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOL.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON ROLL AND IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.						TOTAL.		REVENUE OF EACH SCHOOL.			Expenditure of each School.	
	Aided Private Schools.		Other Private Schools.						School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.		
	Boys.		Boys.		Girls.								
	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.					
PRIMARY—continued.													
NORTHERN PROVINCE.													
Bunyoro—													
Hoima Boys' High School	42	38	...	...	42	38	899/00	225/00	310/45	1,345/53
11 Elementary Schools	1,907	1,600	1,470	1,200	3,377	2,800	...	...	...	190/00
MASINDI DISTRICT													
10 Elementary Schools	1,616	1,420	1,396	1,230	3,012	2,650	5/76	66/23	10/00	269/29
Masindi Central School	50	48	8	6	58	52	823/38	300/00	77/75	766/06
Gulu—													
Gulu Boys' High School	57	57	...	...	57	57	315/50	...	149/55	515/00
LANGO DISTRICT													
1 Elementary School	107	100	10	8	117	108	...	...	...	50/00
EASTERN PROVINCE.													
Busoga—													
Jinja Elementary School	67	60	28	20	95	80	...	...	...	80/00
Iganga Technical School	18	11	...	...	...	...	...	300/00	...	450/00
Iganga Girls' Boarding School	69	69	65	69	211/00	225/00	692/88	1,184/31
8 Elementary Schools	1,029	920	628	510	1,657	1,430	...	...	...	...
KAMULI DISTRICT													
Balangira School (Boys' High School)	62	62	...	...	...	...	1,520/00	2,575/00	...	4,860/00
Kamuli Central School	52	50	...	...	52	50	450/00	...	...	390/70
10 Elementary Schools	1,420	1,265	359	231	1,779	1,496	...	...	...	480/00
KALIRO DISTRICT													
9 Elementary Schools	742	521	493	221	1,235	742	...	...	...	445/00
Bukedi—													
MBALE DISTRICT													
Boys' High School	66	66	...	...	66	66	902/00	300/00	...	2,300/00
102 Elementary Schools	5,013	4,200	3,461	2,760	8,474	6,960	...	...	...	2,500/00
Ngora Agricultural School	120	100	...	...	120	100	1,600/00	150/00	...	1,750/00
Kalaki Central School	40	40	...	...	40	40	360/00	...	...	402/00
53 Elementary Schools	2,607	2,310	981	510	3,538	2,820	...	...	...	1,650/00
GRAND TOTAL	43,328	31,175	32,394	21,116	75,722	52,291	28,933/00	6,498/00	4,927/00	50,985/03
SECONDARY.													
Kings' School, Budo....	...	104	104	...	...	...	...	104	104	8,340/00	4,500/00	175/00	12,400/00
NORMAL SCHOOLS for Training of School Masters.													
Mengo	18	18	...	...	18	18	...	...	226/00	226/00
Gayaza	7	7	7	7	...	450/00	...	210/00
Mukono	8	8	...	...	8	8	...	...	98/00	98/00
Ndeje	23	23	...	...	23	23	...	...	291/00	291/00
Mitiana	11	11	...	...	11	11	...	...	136/00	136/00
Mbarara	12	12	...	...	12	12	...	...	149/00	149/00
Kabarole	4	4	...	...	4	4	...	...	46/00	46/00
Masindi	16	16	...	...	16	16	...	...	201/00	201/00
Normal Classes.													
15 Centres	304	266	75	62	379	328	...	...	...	1,200/00
TOTAL	...	104	104	396	358	82	69	582	531	8,340/00	4,950/00	1,322/00	14,957/00

*Boarding School for paying pupils. Subjects taught include Arithmetic, Geography, History, Hygiene, Divinity and general knowledge of current events in the World. English and Typewriting are especially taught and as far as possible an allround education is given. Manual training is taught to all boys and printing to a few. There is also an industrial side (carpentry and printing.)

†For training School Masters for the smaller schools.

RETURN OF THE PRINCIPAL PUBLICATIONS

during the preceding year, including Newspapers and Reviews, and circulation of such Newspapers and Reviews.

TITLES OF PUBLICATION.	CIRCULATION.
Magazines.	
"Uganda Notes" ...	Quarterly circulation— 600 copies.
"Diocesan Gazette" (for Mission only) ...	Monthly " 120 "
"Ebifa bye Buganda" (News of Uganda) (King's School, Budo Press) ...	Monthly " 1,300 "

RETURN OF WHITE FATHERS' MISSION SCHOOLS.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS.				TOTAL.	REVENUE OF SCHOOLS.		REMARKS.						
	Central, at the Station.		Rural, under Native Teacher.			School Fees.	Government Grant.							
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.										
BUGANDA.														
Kladondo—						Education at all Primary Schools is Free.	A sum of £50 (Rs. 750) taken from Government Grant was devoted to these Central and Primary Schools.	Number of Scholars in Primary Schools compared with previous year :— In 1918, Boys in Schools : 10,492 Girls 7,611 In 1919, Boys in Schools : 9,459 Girls 7,503 TOTAL 18,103 TOTAL 16,962						
Rubaga ...	128	79	200	156	563									
Gayaza ...	167	97	47	28	239									
Busiro—														
Entebbe ...	76	41	25	30	172									
Kisubi ...	94	45	32	27	198									
Naddangira ...	60	30	96	48	234									
Bulemezi—														
Nandere ...	183	46	473	542	1,244									
Mulajje ...	95	25	150	172	442									
Mawokota—														
Katende ...	178	90	80	50	398									
Mitala-Maria ..	250	88	600	400	1,338									
Singo—														
Busubizi ...	198	100	48	31	372									
Gomba—														
Bukalagi ...	125	60	140	96	421									
Buyaga—														
Bujuni ...	125	100	45	27	277									
Bugangadzi—														
Bukumi ...	195	124	113	82	514									
Buddu—														
Villa-Maria ...	552	352	422	416	1,742									
Kitovu ...	280	160	314	438	1,187									
Narozari ...	112	64	293	220	689									
Bikira ...	175	162	378	390	1,105									
Nazareth ..	172	83	189	157	601									
Koki—														
Koki ...	73	64	220	135	492									
WESTERN PROVINCE.														
Ankole—						Education at all Primary Schools is Free.	A sum of £50 (Rs. 750) taken from Government Grant was devoted to these Central and Primary Schools.	Number of Scholars in Primary Schools compared with previous year :— In 1918, Boys in Schools : 10,492 Girls 7,611 In 1919, Boys in Schools : 9,459 Girls 7,503 TOTAL 18,103 TOTAL 16,962						
Mbarara ...	182	100	420	315	1,017									
Kitabi ...	115	41	215	180	551									
Bunyaraguru ...	270	210	485	460	1,425									
Ibanda ...														
Toro—														
Toro ...	125	80	300	264	769									
Butiti ...	90	58	180	188	516									
NORTHERN PROVINCE.														
Bunyoro—									Education at all Primary Schools is Free.	A sum of £50 (Rs. 750) taken from Government Grant was devoted to these Central and Primary Schools.	Number of Scholars in Primary Schools compared with previous year :— In 1918, Boys in Schools : 10,492 Girls 7,611 In 1919, Boys in Schools : 9,459 Girls 7,503 TOTAL 18,103 TOTAL 16,962			
Masindi ...	89	15	350	132	536									
Hoima ...	140	60	400	150	750									
TOTALS														
	3,249	2,374	6,210	5,129	16,962									

HIGHER SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.	Number of Students		Revenue of Schools.		REMARKS.
	Male.	Female.	School Fees	Govt. Grant.	
Normal Schools for Native Teachers—					
1. School at Bikira for Male Teachers ...	30	...	Free	...	Resumed during the year after return of European Staff from the front.
2. School at Villa-Maria for Female Teachers ...	...	24	Free	...	A course of two years under the direction of the White Sisters (not including the Preparatory Course).
Seminaries for training Native Clergy—					
1. Little Seminary at Bukalasa ...	53	...	Free	...	A course of five years (not including the Preparatory Course). Teaching Staff: 3 White Fathers and 3 Native Priests.
2. Grand Seminary at Katigondo ...	39	...	Free	...	A course of nine years, including two years of probation previous to ordination to subdiaconate. Teaching Staff: 4 White Fathers.
High School—					
St. Mary's English School at Rubaga ...	153	...	Rs. 20 per year	A sum of £34 (Rs. 510) taken from Govt. Grant was devoted to this School for Equipment (Rs. 150) and Scholarships (Rs. 360).	A course of five years. Subjects taught: English language (Grammar, Parsing, Conversation, Dictation, Translation, Composition), Arithmetic, Geography, Book-keeping, Typewriting. Preparation for clerical work in general. Teaching Staff: 4 White Fathers and 1 Native Teacher.
Kisubi Technical Training Schools—					
1. Carpentry School ...	24	...	Free	A sum of £35 (Rs. 525) taken from Govt. Grant was devoted to these Technical Schools.	Every branch of the Technical School is under the direction of a Missionary Lay Brother and comprises a four years course. All the apprentices are paid a monthly salary in proportion with their application and progress. They receive diplomas at the end of their course according to their capacity.
2. Wheelwrighting and Smithing School ...	5	...	Free		
3. Bootmaking and Tanning School ...	7	...	Free		

RETURN OF THE PRINCIPAL PUBLICATIONS

during the preceding Year, including Newspapers and Reviews, and circulation of such Newspapers and Reviews.

TITLE OF PUBLICATION.	CIRCULATION.
"MUNO" Monthly Magazine, 16 pages ...	1,900 per publication.
Church books—prayer books, caladium, etc. ...	10,400
Order books, etc. ...	2,700

RETURN OF MILL HILL MISSION SCHOOLS.

(1) CENTRAL, i.e., MISSION STATION SCHOOLS.						(2) VILLAGE SCHOOLS.					
Mission Station.	SCHOLARS.		Native Teachers.	OUTLAY.		Number of Schools	SCHOLARS.		Native Teachers.	OUTLAY.	
	Boys.	Girls.					Boys.	Girls.			
BUGANDA PROVINCE.											
Kiadondo—				Rs.	Cts.					Rs.	Cts.
Nsambya	55	...	3	327	79	10	127	124	24	846	29
Kiagwe—											
Nagalama	115	75	7	313	00	30	151	239	39	660	65
Nkokonjeru	85	90	3	175	00	20	246	330	30	200	00
Namilyango	83	100	6	115	50	20	293	586	20	197	00
Nyenga	30	23	2	26	50	10	96	106	13	11	75
Bugerere—											
Nazigo	27	15	1	86	00	6	97	59	8	145	00
EASTERN PROVINCE.											
Busoga District—											
Jinja	37	34	2	28	00	2	5	9	2	21	00
Iganga	129	89	7	125	00	50	385	235	50	350	00
Kamuli	250	220	6	151	00	36	180	128	40	199	50
Budini	94	81	5	192	00	27	250	140	27	146	50
Bukedi District—											
Budaka	120	9	4	136	57	64	2,015	411	56	344	00
Nyondo	82	15	5	86	00	34	1,400	500	35	356	60
Nagongera	88	40	4	197	90	29	1,300	450	31	569	45
Teso District—											
Ngora	420	80	5	196	50	64	2,316	316	69	400	00
Soroti	162	49	6	625	00	41	489	52	37	360	00
Lango District—											
Lwala	312	3	6	199	50	7	194	8	8	67	00

(3) CONVENT SCHOOLS.						OUTLAY.	
Nsambya (Elementary)	...	165 Boys	136 Girls	79 Women		Rs.	Cts.
(Embroidery)	...	10 "	—	—			
(Industrial)	...	20 "	—	79 "		3,500	00
Ngalama (Elementary)	...	87 "	110 "	90 "			
Kamuli	...	60 "	145 "	145 "			
(4) HIGH SCHOOL.							
Nsambya	...	110 Scholars, instructed by 1 Father and 6 Native Teachers	...			1,500	00
(5) BOARDING SCHOOL.							
Namityango	...	45 Scholars, instructed by 1 Father and 2 Native Teachers	...			2,948	78
(6) NORMAL SCHOOL.							
Nazigo	...	40 Scholars, instructed by 1 Father and 2 Native Teachers	...			1,578	63
(7) TECHNICAL TRAINING SCHOOL.							
Kamuli	...	8 Pupils, instructed by 1 Father and 1 Native Teacher	...			332	76
SUMMARY.							
(1) 16 Central Schools	...	2,089 Boys	923 Girls	72 Teachers	...	2,981	26
(2) 450 Village	...	9,544 "	3,693 "	489 "	...	4,874	74
(3) 3 Convent	...	312 "	394 "	314 Women	...	3,500	00
(4) 1 High	...	110 "	—	6 Teachers	...	1,500	00
(5) 1 Boarding	...	45 "	—	3 "	...	2,948	78
(6) 1 Normal	...	40 "	—	1 "	...	1,578	63
(7) 1 Technical Training School	...	—	8 pupils	1 "	...	832	76

REMARKS.

TOTAL Rs. 18,216 17

(1) and (7) only lately started with classes in carpentry.

(2) Of the Government Grant of Rs. 4,500, Rs. 200 went in scholarships to the Namityango Boarding School; Rs. 200 in scholarships to Nsambya High School; Rs. 500 to Nazigo Normal School; Rs. 700 to Kamuli Technical Training School and the remainder went in part-payment of the poll-tax of the teachers in the Elementary Schools.

RETURN OF VERONA MISSION SCHOOLS.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.		NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON ROLL AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.								TOTAL.		REVENUE OF EACH SCHOOL.		REMARKS.
		Central at the Station.				Rural under Native Teachers.						School Fees.	Government Contributions.	
		Boys.		Girls.		Boys.		Girls.						
		On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.					
St. Joseph of Gulu	....	186	152	53	45	1,351	860	65	15	1,655	1,072	Free.	Nil.	
Our Lady of Kitgum	....	180	162	42	36	1,215	952	20	18	1,457	1,168			
St. John of Moyo	....	92	88	14	14	356	316	6	6	468	418			
Holy Blood of Ngal	....	215	202	31	28	608	592	28	21	882	823			
Our Lady of Arua	....	160	153	12	9	525	490	18	18	715	670			

ANY OTHER SCHOOLS.

DESCRIPTION.	Number of Pupils.		Students Fees.	Contribution.	Expenditure.	REMARKS.
	Male.	Female.				
Gulu— Gulu Artizan School	25	...	Nil	Rs. 240 from Lukiko	Rs. 1,200 per year	This School started in January, 1916. Pupils are engaged for a period of three years in carpentry, mechanics and masonry.

CURRENCY, BANKING, WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES.

Average rate of Exchange with London during the past year.	List of Coins Current, with relative value.	Legal tender currency, giving particulars and Legislative Authority	Estimated Amount of Coin in circulation.	Estimated Amount of Paper Money in Circulation	Currency in which Accounts are kept.		Weights and Measures in common use, and their equivalents in Imperial Weights and Measures.	Particulars of all Banks doing business in the Protectorate.					
					Colonial Government.	Private Banks.		By Government.	By the Public.	Name of Banks.	No. of Establishments in the Protectorate.	Under what authority established.	Capital paid up.	Note Circulation in the Protectorate.	Amount of Deposits in the Protectorate.
s. d. 1 10 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	s. d. 1 Rupee = 1 4 ½ do = 0 8 ¼ do = 0 4 50 cents = 0 8 25 do = 0 4 10 do = 0 1 ³ / ₅ 5 do = 0 0 ²⁰ / ₂₅ 1 do = 0 0 ⁴ / ₂₅ ½ do = 0 0 ² / ₂₅ Sovereigns ...	Unlimited tender. Legal tender up to Rs. 5. Legal tender up to Rs. 5. Legal tender up to 50 cents. Unlimited tender. East Africa Protectorate Currency Notes. Rupees 500 do 100 do 50 do 20 do 10 do 5 Government of India Currency Notes. Rupees 1 Imperial Treasury Currency Notes. Bank of England Notes. Unlimited tender Rs. 8/50 per pound Sterling.	Cannot be ascertained.	See East Africa Protectorate Blue Book.	Nil.	Indian with subsidiary central coins. Indian with subsidiary central coins.	Imperial Weights and Measures.	The National Bank of India, Ltd., 26, Bishopsgate, London, E.C. The Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd., 10, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street, London, E.C.	3 2	Companies Acts 1862-1900 do	£ 1,500,000 1,548,525	Nil. Nil.	No information.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

FOR THE YEAR 1919-20.

The attached statement only gives the statistics relating to the export of domestic produce from the various ports in the Protectorate. The ultimate destination of the produce is not known as the great bulk of it is consigned to Agents at Mombasa for shipment. The general tables of Imports and Exports for both Protectorates now appear under the corresponding section of the Blue Book for the East Africa Protectorate.

EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.

Articles.	Unit.	Quantity.	£
Cotton, Ginned	cwts.	130,464	1,209,663
Coffee, Husked	"	54,715	156,668
" in Parchment	"	4,266	5,046
Rubber, Wild	lbs.	2,089	90
" Plantation	"	388,523	25,902
Cacao	cwts.	660	1,231
Chillies	"	5,153	10,251
Ground Nuts	"	1,135	1,388
Cotton Seed	"	105,457	25,783
Castor Oil Seed	"	8,518	1,443
Simsim Seed	"	23,384	30,697
" Oil	"	102	470
Cotton Seed Oil	"	335	876
Ghee (Clarified Butter)	"	3,196	15,303
Jaggery (Unrefined Sugar)	"	432	520
Hides and Skins	"	52,171	242,238
Skins, Goat	"	4,200	27,870
" Sheep	"	95	360
" Miscellaneous	lbs.	95	9
Hippo Teeth	"	12,891	1,074
Horns	"	327	250
Ivory	"	161,091	65,952
Timber	cwts.	1,975	1,311
Animals, Living	No.	3	3
Miscellaneous Produce	value	...	3,395
Goods, Manufactured, unenumerated	"	...	694
" Unmanufactured	"	...	50
TOTAL ...		...	1,828,537

SHIPPING.

THE SHIPPING OF THE PROTECTORATE CONSISTS OF FLOTILLAS
ON LAKE KIOGA AND LAKE ALBERT.

LAKE KIOGA FLOTILLA.

Name.	Cargo capacity in Tons.	Description.
Victoria	5	Launch.
Speke	50	Stern Wheeler.
Stanley	100	Stern Wheeler.

Also a number of lighters, punts and dredgers.

LAKE ALBERT FLOTILLA.

Name.	Cargo capacity in Tons.	Description.
Samuel Baker	50	Side Wheeler.
Kenia	1	Launch, can tow 15 tons.
J. Martin	8	Steel Cutter.
Kisingiri	3	Steel Cutter.
Good Intent	1½	Steel Boat.
Settima	1	Steel Boat.

AGRICULTURE.

CULTIVATED AND UNCULTIVATED LANDS.

Province and District.				Estimated Acreage of the District excluding Lakes and large Rivers.	Estimated Acreage of Cultivated Land.	Estimated Acreage of Uncultivated Land.
BUGANDA :—	Mengo	...	...	3,447,040	562,000	2,885,040
	Entebbe	...	...	1,395,840	108,478	1,287,362
	Masaka	...	...	2,476,800	101,506	2,375,294
	Mubendi	...	...	3,450,240	90,000	3,360,240
	TOTAL	...	...	10,769,920	861,984	9,907,936
EASTERN :—	Busoga	...	...	2,508,160	418,000	2,090,160
	Bukedi	...	...	1,904,640	350,000	1,554,640
	Teso	...	...	2,743,680	186,300	2,557,380
	Lango	...	...	2,844,160	425,290	2,418,870
	Lobor	...	...	3,704,320	*	*
	Karamoja	...	...	4,551,680	*	*
NORTHERN :—	TOTAL	...	...	18,256,640	1,379,590	8,621,050
	Masindi	...	...	2,974,720	29,360	2,912,500
	Hoima	...	...		32,860	
	Gulu	...	...		*
	Chua	...	...		85,170	
	West Nile	...	...		116,220	
WESTERN :—	TOTAL	...	...	14,387,200	263,610	9,769,670
	Toro	...	...	3,421,440	79,270	3,342,170
	Ankole	...	...	3,828,480	95,050	3,733,430
	Kigezi	...	...	1,269,120	190,000	1,079,120
	TOTAL	...	...	8,519,040	364,320	8,154,720
RUDOLF :—	Turkwel	...	...	913,920	*	*
	Dabossa	...	...	3,301,120	*	*
	Turkana	...	...	4,096,000	*	*
	TOTAL	...	...	8,311,040	...	...
	GRAND TOTAL	..	..	60,243,840	2,869,504	36,453,376

* No basis for an estimate.

NATIVE AGRICULTURE—CROPS UNDER CULTIVATION.

Province and District.	Potatoes.		Milleta.		Rubbers.		Cotton.	Coffee.	Plantains	Maize.	Dhal.	Beans.	Sim-Sim.	Sugar Cane.	Ground- nuts.	Cassava.	Tobacco.	Wheat.	Rice.	Chillies.	Cacao.	Pine Apples.	Lucerne.	Onions.		
	English.		Matama.		Wimbi.																				Para.	Other.
	Sweet.																									
ACRES.																										
BUGANDA :—																										
Mengo ..	117,500	80	200	500	750	350	27,000	3,300	367,000	3,960	•	4,000	3,000	450	1,800	1,000	100	10	180	50	50	•	•	•		
Entebbe ..	9,153	135	216	193	38	504	5,999	1,000	75,000	3,638	•	2,232	614	688	2,161	1,725	104	23	21	49	6	96	•	•		
Masaka ..	6,120	70	2,370	598	110	10	11,700	5,135	50,900	3,142	•	320	1,584	475	650	230	550	85	1	23	•	1,708	1,100	•		
Mubendi ..	25,000	40	1,000	10,000	•	20	2,780	500	25,000	1,040	100	2,000	2,000	100	300	2,500	1,000	100	20	100	•	300	100	•		
TOTAL ..	157,773	325	3,786	11,231	898	884	47,479	9,985	517,300	11,780	100	8,552	7,198	1,718	4,911	5,445	1,754	168	222	227	56	2,104	1,200	•		
EASTERN :—																										
Busoga ..	•	•	•	•	•	•	28,000	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Bukedi ..	•	•	•	•	•	•	23,000	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Teso ..	36,000	•	25,000	50,000	•	•	39,000	•	800	3,500	•	20,000	1,000	•	7,000	4,000	•	•	500	•	•	•	•	•		
Lango ..	•	•	•	•	•	•	16,000	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Karamoja }	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Lobor }	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
TOTAL ..	36,000	•	25,000	50,000	•	•	106,000	•	800	3,500	•	20,000	1,000	•	7,000	4,000	•	•	550	•	•	•	•	•		
NORTHERN :—																										
Masindi ..	13,112	5	500	3,660	47	49	1,617	132	4,517	745	•	755	1,860	49	55	430	184	1	11	•	•	1,620	•	9		
Hoima ..	13,002	98	1,938	10,638	•	12	4,505	61	1,099	4,635	69	8,172	5,801	67	592	2,158	2,340	16	8	95	•	904	•	149		
Gulu ..	•	1	•	•	•	•	1,000	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Kigum ..	10,000	•	25,000	25,000	•	•	50	•	•	•	•	5,000	20,000	•	5,000	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
West Nile	7,000	•	30,000	40,000	•	•	•	•	20	600	•	5,000	20,000	•	800	300	20	•	•	•	•	12,000	•	•		
TOTAL ..	43,114	99	57,438	79,293	47	61	7,172	198	5,636	6,030	69	18,927	47,661	116	6,447	2,938	2,544	17	519	95	•	13,924	•	158		
WESTERN :—																										
Toro ..	10,000	5	1,000	30,000	•	•	500	10	12,000	1,000	•	20,000	1,000	400	800	500	5	500	15	•	•	2,000	•	5		
Mbarara ..	25,000	20	5,000	18,000	•	5	1,200	350	16,010	1,190	•	11,500	150	15	500	200	350	10	•	5	•	11,000	•	•		
Kigezi ..	5,000	150	20,000	30,000	•	•	•	8	26,000	5,000	•	40,000	•	•	•	•	200	20	•	•	•	85,000	•	•		
TOTAL ..	40,000	175	26,000	78,000	•	5	1,700	368	54,010	7,190	•	71,500	1,150	415	1,300	700	555	530	15	5	•	98,000	•	5		
RUDOLF :—																										
Turkwel }																										
Turkana }																										
Dabossa }																										
GRAND TOTAL	276,887	599	112,219	218,584	945	950	162,351	10,501	577,746	28,500	169	118,979	57,009	2,244	19,668	18,063	4,863	715	1,306	327	56	114,028	1,200	2		
																								163		

• Not known.

AVERAGE PRICES OF PRODUCE.

Province and District.		Cotton.	Coffee.	Maize.	Chillies.	Sim-Sim.	Ground-nuts.	Rice.	Wheat.	Beans.	Peas.	Cassava.	Dhal.	Potatoes.				Millets.		Plantains.	Per bunch.	Sugar Cane.
		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.			
Per 100 lbs.																						
BUGANDA:—		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
...	...	33 4	33 0	10 0	*	*	13 6	35 0	16 8	16 8	35 0	*	35 0	*	6 8	*	*	*	*	*	1 0	0 1
Mengo	...	33 4	35 0	10 0	*	*	13 6	*	16 8	16 8	33 4	*	*	*	6 8	8 4	8 4	8 4	8 4	1 0	0 1	
Entebbe	...	30 0	33 4	5 6	8 4	7 0	7 0	—	—	5 6	8 4	2 1	*	*	7 0	6 8	6 8	6 8	6 8	*	0 0½	
Masaka	...	20 0	35 0	8 4	*	15 0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	15 0	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Mubendi	...																				*	
EASTERN:—																						
Busoga	...	30 0	40 0	*	35 0	22 0	*	32 0	*	33 4	33 4	—	*	*	11 0	*	33 4	20 0	1 0	0 2		
Bukedi	...	20 0	16 8	6 8	*	*	4 0	22 3	*	9 4	*	—	*	*	3 4	6 8	4 6	4 6	1 0	*		
Teso	...	20 0	*	4 0	*	13 4	8 0	*	*	5 4	*	*	—	*	2 8	*	4 0	4 0	0 3	*		
Lango	...	20 0	—	6 8	25 0	13 0	9 0	—	—	3 4	3 4	—	*	*	2 8	*	3 4	4 0	0 6	*		
NORTHERN:—																						
Masindi	...	26 0	44 6	12 6	5 4	10 5	18 0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 1	13 4	8 4	8 4	1 0	0 0½		
Hoima	...	26 0	*	*	5 4	10 0	*	—	—	6 0	*	*	*	*	2 0	16 0	6 0	6 0	0 3	*		
Gulu	...	14 6	33 4	6 0	*	13 4	*	24 0	*	*	*	*	*	*	2 8	13 4	8 0	8 0	1 0	*		
Kitgum	...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
West Nile	...	*	*	5 4	—	5 4	6 8	13 4	—	4 0	4 0	3 4	—	—	1 4	*	5 4	5 4	*	*		
WESTERN:—																						
Toro	...	8 4	16 8	6 0	*	7 6	10 0	20 0	6 10	4 2	7 0	1 8	*	*	0 9	5 6	2 10	2 8	0 3	0 0½		
Mbarara	...	8 4	16 8	4 2	8 4	8 4	8 4	—	8 4	4 2	4 2	4 2	*	*	0 10	8 4	4 2	4 2	0 1	0 1		
Kigezi	...	—	—	5 0	—	—	—	—	8 0	3 6	3 0	*	*	*	2 0	5 0	3 0	3 0	0 10	*		

* Average Price unknown. All prices based on Rs. 15/- to the pound sterling.

NATIVE AGRICULTURE—LIVE STOCK.

Province and District.				Cattle.	Sheep	Goats.	Horses.	Mules.	Donkeys.
BUGANDA :—									
	Mengo	...	...	26,493	8,295	108,532	...	4	10
	Entebbe	...	...	3,179	2,555	24,317	...	1	2
	Masaka	...	...	14,465	4,026	14,404	...	...	4
	Mubendi	...	...	13,128	3,185	24,997	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	57,265	18,061	172,250	...	5	16
EASTERN :—									
	Busoga	...	...	39,500	18,000	45,000	...	4	4
	Bukedi	...	...	40,000	*	*	...	4	100
	Teso	...	...	156,736	27,738	68,605	...	3	40
	Lango	...	...	20,000	64,000	141,000	...	4	21
	Karamoja	}	...	100,000	...	...	...	...	...
	Lober		...						
	TOTAL	...	...	356,236	109,738	254,605	...	15	165
NORTHERN :—									
	Masindi	...	...	799	1,130	10,967	...	1	1
	Hoima	...	...	1,249	1,393	7,093	...	...	3
	Gulu	...	...	*	*	*	...	2	10
	Kitgum	...	...	*	*	*	...	6	50
	West Nile	...	...	35,000	22,000	50,000	...	2	4
	TOTAL	...	...	37,048	24,523	68,060	...	11	68
WESTERN :—									
	Toro	...	..	19,283	15,085	36,711	...	2	5
	Mbarara	...	...	144,000	50,000	250,000	...	...	5
	Kigezi	...	...	*	*	*	1	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	163,283	65,085	286,711	1	2	10
RUDOLF :—									
	Turkwel	}	...						
	Turkana		...						
	Dabossa		...						
	GRAND TOTAL	...	...	613,832	217,407	781,626	1	33	259

* Number unknown.

AVERAGE PRICES OF LIVE STOCK.

Province and District.			Bulls.	Cows.	Mules.	Donkeys.	Sheep.	Goats.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
BUGANDA :—	Mengo	...	3 10 0	7 0 0	30	4 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
	Entebbe	...	5 0 0	7 10 0	30	7 10 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
	Masaka	...	3 0 0	5 0 0	30	5 0 0	0 6 8	0 8 0
	Mubendi	...	4 0 0	8 0 0	30	30 0 0	0 15 0	0 15 0
EASTERN :—	Busoga	...	10 0 0	12 0 0	40	5 10 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
	Bukedi	...	3 0 0	8 0 0	30	3 6 8	0 10 0	0 15 0
	Teso	...	2 13 0	3 0 0	30	2 10 0	0 5 4	0 6 8
	Lango	...	2 0 0	4 13 0	30	3 0 0	0 6 8	0 7 6
	Karamoja	}	...		No basis	for an estimate.		
	Lobor							
NORTHERN :—	Masindi	...	4 10 0	6 15 0	...	...	0 12 0	0 12 0
	Hoima	...	3 0 0	5 0 0	...	20 0 0	0 8 0	0 10 0
	Gulu	...	2 0 0	4 0 0	...	3 10 0	0 5 0	0 6 0
	Kitgum	...	1 0 0	2 0 0	...	2 0 0	0 2 0	0 2 0
	West Nile	...	1 0 0	2 0 0	15	12 0 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
WESTERN :—	Toro	...	4 0 0	5 0 0	...	5 0 0	0 5 0	0 6 8
	Mbarara	...	4 0 0	5 0 0	...	8 0 0	0 10 0	0 9 0
	Kigezi	...	2 0 0	3 0 0	...	...	0 4 6	0 7 0
RUDOLF :—	Turkwel	}	...		No basis	for an estimate.		
	Turkana							
	Dabossa							

AVERAGE PRICES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES OF USE AND CONSUMPTION.

(TAKEN FROM PROVINCIAL HEADQUARTERS.)

Product.	Buganda.	Eastern.	Northern.	Western.	Price per
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	
Wheaten Flour	0 5½	0 6	0 6	0 6	lb.
" Bread	0 4	0 5	...	...	"
Coffee, husked	0 4	0 7½	0 6	0 4	"
" ground	1 0	0 10	1 0	1 0	"
Milk, fresh	0 5	0 4	0 2½	0 1½	bottle.
Butter, native	...	0 7	0 6	1 0	lb.
Ghee	0 10	1 4	0 7	1 0	"
Jaggree	0 4	0 5½	...	0 9	"
Onions	0 6	0 8	0 1½	0 2	"
Vegetables	Various				
Beef	0 5	0 6	0 4	0 3	"
Mutton	0 8	0 8	0 4	0 3	"
Eggs	0 1	0 1	0 0½	0 0½	each.
Salt, local	0 2	0 2	0 3	0 2½	lb.
Cotton, ginned	1 6	1 2	*	...	"
Beeswax	0 8	0 8	0 8	...	"
Sugar, imported	1 0	1 0	0 10½	1 6	"
Rice	0 6½	0 5½	0 6½	1 4	"
Hides, Ox and Cow	24 0	36 0	13 4	20 0	36 lbs.
" Buffalo	70 0	...	*	...	per skin.
Skins, Goat	45 0	33 6	40 0	44 0	20 pieces.
" Sheep	6 8	9 0	40 0	*	"
" Calf	*	16 0	*	30 0	36 lbs.
Firewood	0 4	0 8	0 2	0 4	load.
Fish, fresh	0 5	0 5	*	...	lb.
Tobacco, imported	5 0	8 0	6 8	8 0	"
Tea	3 0	3 0	3 4	5 4	"

* Price unknown.

AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES FOR LABOUR.

(TAKEN FROM PROVINCIAL HEAD-QUARTERS.)

WAGES FOR				Provinces.				Average Per Day.
				Buganda.	Eastern.	Northern.	Western.	
				Per Annum.				
				£	£	£	£	
PREDIAL :—								
	Native Overseers	...	...	8 to 30	14 to 19	6 to 16	12 to 24	...
	„ Labourers :—							
	Buganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	3d. to 4d.
	Eastern	...	...	...	...	...	...	3d. to 6d.
	Northern	...	...	...	...	...	...	2d.
	Western	...	...	...	...	...	...	3d.
	Native Porters :—							
	Buganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	2d. to 1s.
	Eastern	...	...	...	...	...	...	3d. to 1s.
	Northern	...	...	...	...	...	...	2d.
	Western	...	...	...	...	...	...	3d.
DOMESTIC :—								
	Native Cooks	...	...	9 to 20	12 to 20	8 to 20	18 to 24	...
	Swahili „	...	...	20 to 30	22	16 to 20	27 to 30	...
	Native Houseboys	...	...	7 to 20	8 to 22	6 to 16	12 to 20	...
	„ Under-servants	...	...	4 to 6	3 to 12	3 to 5	6 to 10	...
TRADES :—								
	Carpenters, Masons and Blacksmiths :—							
	Indian	...	...	120 to 180	108 to 132	64 to 80	180	...
	Swahili	...	...	...	25	12 to 24	30	...
	Native	...	...	10 to 32	24	8 to 16	18 to 24	...
	Native Buyers and Sellers	...	...	*	*	8 to 12	18 to 20	On Com- mission.

* Not known.

On basis of Rs. 15/- to the pound sterling.

GENERAL IMPROVEMENTS, ETC.

Province.	District.	General Improvements, etc.
BUGANDA	Mengo ...	Eleven ginnery sites granted.
	Entebbe ...	One ginnery site granted.
	Masaka ...	—
	Mubendi ...	One ginnery erected at Mityana.
EASTERN	Busoga ...	Seven ginnery sites granted.
	Bukedi ...	Ginneries erected at Bulangira and Mbale. One site granted.
	Teso ...	Five ginnery sites granted. Output of cotton double previous season.
	Lango ...	Five ginnery sites granted.
NORTHERN	Masindi ...	Increase Cassava and Cotton crops.
	Hoima ...	Progress in cotton cultivation.
	Gulu ...	Increased area under cotton.
	Kitgum ...	—
	West Nile ...	—
WESTERN	Toro ...	—
	Mbarara ...	—
	Kigezi ...	Increased production of Ground Nuts.

EUROPEAN AGRICULTURE.

COMPILED FROM RETURNS OF 204 PLANTATIONS.

Province and District.	Number of Estates.	Total Acreage taken up.	Total Acreage under Cultivation.	Total Acreage not Cultivated.	Acreage of Coffee (<i>Arabica</i>).		Acreage of Coffee (<i>Robusta</i>).		Acreage of Para Rubber.		Acreage of other Rubbers.		Acreage of Cacao.		Cotton.	Wheat.	Maize.	Rice.	Tobacco.	Sugar.	Tea.	Miscellaneous Crops.		
					2 years.		2 years.		5 years.		5 years.		5 years.										5 years.	
					Under	Over	Under	Over	Under	Over	Under	Over	Under	Over									Under	Over
BUGANDA :—																								
Mengo	86	41,736	16,366	25,370	441	9,750	3	218	5,499	6,114	...	210	909	2,091	252	...	330	5	...	23	3	51		
Entebbe	15	7,225	3,121	4,104	277	2,188	...	2	1,084	1,351	...	...	...	164	6	...	...	...	...	20	...	54	
Masaka	14	6,901	1,482	5,419	98	1,229	...	51	528	160	...	...	24	74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mubendi	19	12,639	3,603	9,036	455	2,723	5	2	299	215	...	129	15	150	60	...	76	1	...	...	63	41	
TOTAL	134	68,501	24,572	43,929	1,266	15,890	8	273	7,410	7,843	...	389	943	2,479	318	...	406	6	...	43	66	146		
EASTERN :—																								
Busoga	19	18,405	4,453	13,952	65	3,079	...	7	447	300	...	...	383	165	...	...	160	...	...	10	...	230	
TOTAL	19	18,405	4,453	13,952	65	3,079	...	7	447	300	...	...	383	165	...	...	160	...	...	10	...	230	
NORTHERN :—																								
Masindi	23	15,198	3,186	12,012	571	1,990	68	25	1,323	79	...	1	52	...	802	...	267	...	...	...	...	116	
Hoina	2	1,350	589	761	34	540	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	117	
TOTAL	25	16,548	3,775	12,773	605	2,530	68	25	1,423	79	...	1	52	...	802	...	297	...	...	...	...	233	
WESTERN :—																								
Toro	26	14,935	2,398	12,542	413	1,144	4	60	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	62	20	...	8	...	2	50	
TOTAL	26	14,935	2,393	12,542	413	1,144	4	60	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	62	20	...	8	...	2	50	
GRAND TOTAL	204	118,389	35,193	83,196	2,349	22,643	80	365	9,280	8,222	25	340	1,933	2,644	1,120	62	883	6	8	53	63	659		
					(i)					(ii)			(iii)*											

(i) 7,505 acres interplanted with Coffee.

(ii) 5,104 " " " Para.

(iii) 1,048 " " " " "

(iv) 428 " " " " "

* Under shade.

INDIAN AGRICULTURE.

COMPILED FROM RETURNS OF 16 PLANTATIONS.

Province and District.	Number of Estates.	Total Acreage taken up.	Total Acreage under Cultivation.	Total Acreage not Cultivated.	Acreage of Coffee (<i>Arabica</i>).		Acreage of Coffee (<i>Robusta</i>).		Acreage of Para Rubber.		Acreage of other Rubbers.		Acreage of Cacao.		Cotton.	Wheat.	Sugar.	Tobacco.	Malze.	Miscellaneous Crops.		
					Under 2 years.		Over 2 years.		Under 5 years.		Over 5 years.		Under 5 years.								Over 5 years.	
					Under 2 years.	Over 2 years.	Under 2 years.	Over 2 years.	Under 5 years.	Over 5 years.	Under 5 years.	Over 5 years.	Under 5 years.	Over 5 years.								
BUGANDA :— Mengo Entebbe Mubendi	...	...	...	...	...	125	1,085	...	75	50	475	...	...	160	60	...	158	...	80	80
	...	...	4,096	1,440	2,656	20	60	...	5	235	160	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	10
	...	...	1,976	645	1,331	165	880	...	...	20	20	...	...	15	80	...	80	...	...	10
																				
	TOTAL	15	6,756	2,525	4,231	310	1,475	...	80	805	655	...	...	80	177	90	288	...	80	50
EASTERN :— Busoga	...	...	995	80	915	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
																				
	TOTAL	1	995	80	915	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	16	7,751	2,605	5,146	390	1,475	...	80	805	655	(i)	(ii)	80	177	90	288	...	80	50			

(i) Interplanted with 90 Acres Coffee
(ii) 465 " " Para.
(iii) 60 " "

LIVE STOCK ON EUROPEAN PLANTATIONS.

Province	Oxen	Cows	Mules	Donkeys	Sheep	Goats	Pigs
BUGANDA	373	642	4	...	103	152	89
EASTERN	116	39	...	...	...	87	12
NORTHERN	19	28	2	...	22	20	...
WESTERN	84	148	1	6	84	10	...
TOTALS	592	857	7	6	209	269	101

MISSION AGRICULTURE—CULTIVATION.

PROVINCE.	Acres.					
	Coffee Arabica	Coffee Robusta	Para Rubber	Other Rubber	Cacao	Cotton
BUGANDA	480	26	350	115	125	154
EASTERN	61	...	...	5	4	100
NORTHERN	142	...	...	...	20	31
WESTERN	26	...	...	4	...	...
TOTALS	709	26	350	124	149	285

RETURNS OF THE MANUFACTURES, MINES AND FISHERIES.

MANUFACTURES.				SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.				General Remarks.
Number, Name, Situation and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	No. of Ships built in the Protectorate.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.				
							Ships.	Boats.						
BUGANDA.														
Mengo.														
6 Gineries	Nil	Nil	Nil	Stone Quarry, Mubango Hill	Hard White Stone	Unknown	Nil	One motor boat, one ordinary.	Mudfish, Barbel, Bream, Catfish, Sundry Varieties	Unknown	Fishing is restricted under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance No. 3 of 1913, from the shores of Lake Victoria, but is allowed off certain Ports, in the rivers Kafu and Sezibwa and Lakes Wamala and Kioga.			
2 Aerated Water Factories				Stone Quarry, Kololo Hill	Late-rite									
2 Brick Kilns				Quarry, Nakasero	Gravel Iron Stone			Canoes on lakes.						
6 Contractors														
3 Motor Repairers														
Government Transport Motor Works				Stone Quarry, Kibuli	Quartzite.									
6 Carpenters Shops														
Rubber and Coffee Manufacturing Works, Mabira Forest														
Kivuvu Rubber and Coffee Manufacturing Works														
Coffee Curing Works, U. F. Mayne at Kibanga Port														
Luga Coffee, &c. at Port Bell														
2 Saw Mills														
3 Printing Presses														
Uganda Printing and Publishing Co.														
Uganda Company, Ltd.														
Sir Apolo Kagwa's Press														
Native Porters, Blacksmiths, Mat and Barkcloth makers, Carpenters, Brickmakers, Tanners.														
Distillation of Alcohol, H. A. B. Hunt														
1 Cinematograph														
Entebbe.														
Factory, Aerated Water	Nil	287	13 Dhows	Small Quarries by roadside and near Entebbe for gravel only.	Iron Stone Road Metal	No record	Nil	Canoes 70	Sisuli, Bream, Barbel, Mudfish, Catfish, Lungfish	£1,500. Approximate only				
Industries:—Native, Smelting, Pottery, Barkcloth, etc.											No record kept			
Kiln, Brick, P. W. D.														
Kiln, Brick and Tile, R. C. Mission, Kisubi														
Mills, Saw, Steam Power, P.W.D.														
Press, Government Printing														
Tannery, Kisubi														
Works, Wheelwrights, Smithies and Carpenters.														
(i) Public Works Department														
(ii) A. A. Visram, Mbali														
* Ginners, Cotton, Steam Power A. A. Visram														
† Ginners, Steam Power, Uganda Company.														
Masaka.														
2 Cotton Gineries	Nil	Nil	Nil	Native Iron Stone Quarries, Koki and West Buddu.	Iron Stone	Not known	Nil	About 45 Canoes	Mamba, Nkeje, Nuijo, Embovu, Engege, Malle, Nkuyu, Nehuru	Not known				
A. A. Visram														
Mathuradas Nanji, Ltd.														
1 Printing Press, White Fathers' Mission, Bukalasa.				Slate Quarry, White Fathers' Mission, Rahani, Koki.	Slate	Not known								
10 Brickfields														
2 Works, Wheelwrights, etc.				Gravel Pits near Bukakata road and Masaka.	Gravel	Not known								
Sim-sim Oil Presses														
Ghee boilers														
1 Timber Saw Mill (Forestry Dept., Busungwe Island)														
Mubandi.														
1 Cotton Ginners														
1 Hand Gin														
1 Brick Kiln														
2 Wheelwrights														

* Moved from Entebbe.

† In course of construction.

RETURNS OF THE MANUFACTURES, MINES AND FISHERIES.

MANUFACTURES. Number, Name, Situation and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.			General Remarks.
	No. of Ships built in the Protectorate.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.	Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
EASTERN PROVINCE.										
BUSOGA DISTRICT.										
JINJA.				QUARRIES 7.	Stones		6	Rngege 300 per diem at 30 cents		
Aerated Water Factory (Abdulali Mathubhai)				1 P. W. Dept.						
8 Brick and Tile Works				2 Abdulla Shah						
1 A. A. Visram				3 Ladha Bux						
2, 8, 4. Abdulla Shah				4 Virji Ramji						
5 Ramshanker Trevedi				5, 6 Ramtulla						
6 Belcher Fremji				7 Rodha Khan						
7 Public Works Department				all at Jinja.						
8 Busoga Railway										
3 Cotton Gineries— L. Besson & Cie. A. A. Visram Narandas Rajaram										
Mbulamuti.										
B. E. A. Corporation										
Kaliro.										
B. C. G. Association										
Kamuli.										
Nanji Kalidas										
B. E. A. Corporation										
Juma Karim										
Busambatia.										
Nanji Kalidas										
Yakula.										
Devji Keshowji										
Mamwendwa.										
Nanji Kalidas										
Bukova.										
A. A. Visram										
Ndolwa.										
Haji Mehrali										
Nasuti.										
Vithaldas Haridas										
Bukoboli.										
Grey Bros.										
Buyonjo.										
Vithaldas Haridas										
Nawendala.										
Damodar & Kasanji										
Kigulu.										
E. P. Cotton Company										
Namwiwe.										
Bhanji Moman										
BUKEDI DISTRICT.										
Mbale.										
Watermill. Lackmandas				Quarry at Tororo	Lime		3	Carp, Barbel and others		
3 Brickfields and Kilns.										
Public Works Department										
V. M. Patel										
P. P. de Souza										
Cotton Gineries.										
B. C. G. Association										
B. E. A. Corporation										
Tororo.										
L. Besson & Cie.										
Bulangira.										
B. E. A. Corporation										
Busolwe.										
A. Allidina Visram										
Budaka.										
Valji Bhanji										
Kibuku.										
Nanji Kalidas Mehta										
Pallisa.										
B. E. A. Corporation										
TESO DISTRICT.										
Soroti.										
Cotton Gineries.										
Uganda Company, Ltd.							Native Canoes only	Many edible fish in Lakes Kioga, Salisbury and Gedde		
Bombay—Uganda Co., Ltd.										
Komolo.										
Bombay—Uganda Company, Ltd.										
Amuria										
Bombay—Uganda Company, Ltd.										
Achuna.										
Bombay—Uganda Company, Ltd.										
Bugondo.										
Bukedi C. Trading Company										
B. E. A. Corporation										

RETURNS OF THE MANUFACTURES, MINES AND FISHERIES.

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.				General Remarks.
	No. of Ships built in the Protectorate.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
							Ships.	Boats.			
TESO DISTRICT - continued.											
Serere. B. E. A. Corporation											
Kumi Uganda Company, Ltd. H. M. Jamal & Co.											
Agu. B. E. A. Corporation											
Ngora. Uganda C. B. & G. Company											
Mukura. U. Cotton Buying & G. Company											
Bukedea. H. M. Jamal & Co											
Kidongole. B. C. G. Association											
Usuku. Uganda Company, Ltd. GINNERIES IN COURSE OF ERECTION.											
Kamod. Thanduram L. Ram											
Mkongoro. Abdullah Nathu											
LANGO DISTRICT.											
Kalaki. Cotton Ginneries B. E. A. Corporation									Cat Fish Lung Fish Perch		
Kabiramaldo. Uganda Company Ltd.											
Pilltok. Nanji Kalidas Mehta Jaber. B. C. G. Association											
WESTERN PROVINCE.											
TORO DISTRICT.											
Cloth Manufacture—Handlooms at Church Missionary Society Head-quarters	Nil	Nil	Nil	Katwe Salt Lake	Salt	40½ tons £806	Nil	Native Canoes	(1) Fish in Lakes Edward, George and Albert and Semliki River, but fishing is prohibited under Sleeping Sickness Regulations	Unestimated	
3 Flour Mills (water power) Messrs. Loung Muzaffer Khan & Co. Toro Mills, Ltd. Roman Catholic Mission (White Fathers)				Kasenyi „ „	Salt	19½ tons £208			(2) Fish Abundant in Crater Lakes		
Several Flour Mills (Hand) in Fort Portal Township				The salt obtained is unfit for European use							
1 Mill (Oil Engine Power) Haji Velji, Fort Portal Township											
ANKOLE DISTRICT.											
Brickmaking by Indians in Mbarara Bazaar	Nil	Nil	Nil				Nil	Native Canoes	Fish in Lakes George and Edward and River Ruizi and other streams, these are caught for local consumption except in Lakes George and Edward which are closed under Sleeping Sickness Regulations	Unestimated	
KIGEZI DISTRICT.											
Manufacture of Hoee.											
Beeswax Manufacture in Ruanda District	Nil	Nil	Nil				Nil	Native Canoes	Fish in River Ishasha and River Lubabu and Lake Edward. Fishing in latter prohibited under Sleeping Sickness Regulations	Unestimated	

RETURNS OF THE MANUFACTURES, MINES AND FISHERIES.

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.				General Remarks.
	No. of Ships built in the Protectorate.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
							Ships.	Boats.			
NORTHERN PROVINCE.											
BUNYORO DISTRICT.											
Masindi.											
Mats, Hoes, Furniture, Iron Work, Bricks, Baskets, Coffee Drying Trays and Pottery.	Nil	64½	6	Nil, but iron stone is worked in holes all over the district	1. Iron Stone 2. Traces of tin	Not computable	Nil	Native canoes on Victoria Nile and Lake Albert	Victoria Nile varieties Maniba, Engege, Cat fish, Barbel	Not assessable	Encouragement given to native industries generally by holding an Agricultural and Arts and Crafts Exhibition in Hoima and formation of an Agricultural Society to encourage native Agriculture and Crafts. Prizes for best hoes, &c., were given.
HOIMA SUB-DISTRICT.											
Hoima.											
Baskets, Mats, Pottery, Hoes, Iron Work	Nil	Nil	Nil	Stream at Kibero on Lake Albert containing weak solution of salt. The banks are also impregnated. Water is filtered through earth dug from banks and a strong solution of salt obtained. The water is then evaporated by boiling. 2. Iron stone outcrops on many hills used in iron industry. 3. Plumbago deposit near Kajura. Samples tested contained 30 per cent of pure plumbago. Used by natives for colouring pots. 4. Chalk in some hills.	1. Salt 50 tons 2. Iron 3. Plumbago 4. Chalk 5. Bitumen, traces of 6. Gold, traces of	50 tons value £1,190 Not computable do do do Very minute	Nil	Canoes	Lake Albert includes above also Baggara Kafu River same as Victoria Nile	Not assessable	Salt industry owing to rise of exchange suffered as contract with Belgian Government was terminated. Black pottery from Bunyoro is in large demand as Curios. Increased output of Furniture from Kabarega School.
GULU DISTRICT.											
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Various small Iron Ore Workings	Iron Stone Mica	Unknown	Nil	Native Canoes	Numerous varieties in the Nile, the Perch or Bagarra running to 100 lbs.	Not known	
CHUA DISTRICT.											
Kitgum.											
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Iron Stone	Unknown	Nil	Nil	Nil		
WEST NILE DISTRICT.											
West Nile.											
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Small Iron Ore Workings	Iron	Unknown	Nil	Native Canoes approx. 40	Numerous varieties in the Nile, the Perch or Bagarra running to 100 lbs.	Not known	

Note.—There are native industries in all districts, which include the making of bark-cloth, baskets, mats, pottery and bricks. Iron is smelted in certain areas, where it is found and converted by native smiths into hoes, sickles, knives and spears. Beeswax and sim-sim oil are also produced in some localities.

RETURN OF LANDS GRANTED AND SOLD DURING THE YEAR 1919-1920.

Province.	Number of Grants under 100 Acres		Number of Grants above 100, not exceeding 500, Acres		Grants exceeding 500 Acres		Total Number of Grants 1919-20	Total Number of Acres granted 1919-20	Whether by Grant or Purchase	Where sold, average price per Acre	Total Number of Acres granted	Total Number of Acres sold	Total Number of Acres that remain ungranted
	Number of Grants	Number of Acres	Number of Grants	Number of Acres	Name of Grantee	Extent of Grant							
Buganda	1	51·27	—	—	Mrs. Isabella Henstock	643·00	2	694·27	1 by Grant 1 „ Purchase	13s. 4d.	6,281,080½	48,285	64,262,635½
Eastern†	1	12·84	—	—	R. W. Playfair A. E. Gardner R. W. V. Bunbury	999·10	2	1,011·94	1 by Grant 1 „ Purchase	8s. 0d.			
Northern†	—	—	4	1,286·24	—	—	4	1,286·24	1 by Grant 1 „ Purchase	5s. 4d. 6s. 6¾d.			
Western †	—	—	—	—	Mrs. L. O. Owen Mrs. W. A. Bell	640·00 1,000·00	2	1,640·00	1 by Grant 1 „ Purchase	5s. 4d. 6s. 6¾d.			
Rudolf	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTALS	2	64·11	4	1,286·24	—	—	10	4,632·45	—	7s. 8d.	—	—	—

* The Agreements entered into with the various divisions of this Province provide that " All waste and uncultivated land which is waste and uncultivated at the date of this Agreement : all forests, mines, minerals and salt deposits, shall be considered to be the property of His Majesty's Government." This implies that cultivated lands shall belong to the natives, and as the extent of these is not known they have not been included in lands alienated.

† It is understood that natives will not be disturbed in the possession of cultivated land in this Province.

‡ Free grants under various Agreements, etc., exclusive of land sold.

§ Water included in this total is estimated at 10,348,160 acres. As the Northern Boundary is still undefined and no survey has yet been completed the figures in the last column must be taken as approximate. See also Uganda Order in Council of 29th May, 1914, re alteration of Northern Boundaries.

NOTE.—The rupee is taken as worth 1s. 4d.

GAOLS AND PRISONERS.

STATISTICAL RETURN FOR THE PRISONS OF UGANDA PROTECTORATE
FOR 1919-1920.

Name and Nature of the Prisons.	Total Number of Persons Committed in 1919-1920.	Number Committed for Debt, Want of Bail, and Punishment.			Number of those Committed who have been Previously Convicted.			Number of Persons Committed to "Penal Imprisonment" including "Penal Servitude."				The Daily Average Number in Prison.	The Number of Admissions to Hospital during the Year 1919-1920.	The Daily Average on the Sick List	The Number of Deaths during 1919-1920.
		For Debt.	For safe custody till Trial or for want of Security.	For purposes of Penal Imprisonment.*	Once.	Twice.	Thrice or more.	For Five Years or more.	For One Year or more, but less than Five Years.	For more than Three Months, and less than One Year.	For Three Months or less.				
Kampala	805	11	129	665	65	10	10	34	141	125	365	305	199	27	8
Jinja	692	11	266	415	3	3	1	7	38	106	264	86	111	15	10
Hoima	75	...	34	41	...	...	...	2	16	11	12	42	...	...	2
Mubendi	75	...	...	75	...	...	...	...	6	22	47	18	...	...	...
Mbarara	247	1	57	189	...	...	...	5	11	59	114	36	48	7	6
Masaka	138	...	46	92	...	...	...	...	16	16	60	28	1	2	2
Entebbe	102	...	...	102	1	2	...	2	43	25	32	18	5	5	2
Masindi	52	...	1	51	5	2	2	2	5	9	35	17	2	4	1
Toro	79	...	...	79	...	...	...	2	7	14	56	14	1	1	...
Gulu	213	...	...	213	...	...	...	1	25	86	101	68	10	14	5
Soroti	175	1	...	174	...	...	...	11	25	88	50	73	50	10	9
Kitgum	171	...	50	121	4	3	2	...	11	65	45	103	127	4	50
Lira	397	...	128	269	...	...	...	16	134	71	48	158	165	11	60
Kabale	79	...	...	79	...	...	...	7	20	37	15	59	...	4	2
West Nile	377	...	76	301	...	...	...	...	16	51	234	77	12	1	11
Mbale	1586	8	703	875	35	8	3	10	109	264	492	185	257	15	251
TOTAL	5263	32	1490	3741	113	28	18	99	623	1049	1970	1317	988	120	419
Men	5098	30	1445	3623	113	28	18	93	608	1020	1902	...	...	...	...
Women	90	2	36	52	...	...	...	5	7	16	24	...	...	...	...
Juveniles	75	...	9	66	...	...	...	1	8	13	44	...	...	...	...

*By "Penal Imprisonment" is meant imprisonment inflicted as a substantive punishment in pursuance of a sentence of a Court of Justice, as distinguished from imprisonment for safe custody, &c.

QUESTIONS.

I. If the prison is on a separate system, is the separation complete? And, if not, what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?

II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?

III. How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?

ANSWERS.

- (a) No.
 (b) By day in gangs of five or six in charge of one warder.
 (c) By night in associated wards, lighted, with iron barred doors, with a sentry on guard.

Females are both by day and night separated from males.

(The above applies to all prisons.)

Prison.	Associated Wards.	Cells.
Kampala	8	16
Entebbe	2	...
Jinja	6	5
Masaka	1	2
Fort Portal	3	...
Mbarara	2	2
Hoima	5	5
Masindi	3	...
Gulu	2	...
Mbale	9	6
Soroti	3	1
Lira	6	...
Mubendi	1	...
Kitgum	3	3
Kabale	6	...
West Nile	5	3

There is in addition a hospital ward at Kampala and at Hoima.

QUESTIONS.

IV. Taking the *average* number of prisoners in gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep?

V. How are the prisoners classified?

VI. Is penal labour—that is, labour by treadmill, crank, or shot drill—in force?

VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonments, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours, is such penal labour enforced? In stating hours of treadwheel labour, give, first, the total time on and off at the wheel, &c.; secondly, the length of spells and intervals of rest.

VIII. What kind of labour, other than penal labour, is in use?

IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state—

1. On what kind of work they are so employed.

2. How are they supervised?

3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years?

4. How the profits of their labour are accounted for?

X. What was the total annual cost of the prison during the year 1919-1920?

XI. What was the annual amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1919-1920?

XII. What is the number of the hours allotted for sleep? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted? and how often are they patrolled during the night?

ANSWERS.

- (a) 160 cubic feet.
(b) 28 square feet for natives and 36 square feet for Indians.
(The above applies to all prisons.)

Long and short term.

- (a) Over six months.
(b) Six months and under.

No.

(The above applies to all prisons.)

Penal labour is not enforced.

Cooking, carpentering, clearing, clerical work, gaol repairs, matmaking, tailoring, white-washing, painting and prison domestic service.

Yes.

Cutting firewood, cultivating prison food plantations, station clearing and cleaning, building warders' huts, renovating Police lines, scavenging and road-making.

One warder to five or six convicts; when employed in forest prisoners are fastened to a gang-chain or are leg-fettered.

Prison.	1917	1918	1919
Kampala	5	..	3
Entebbe .. .. .	..	..	..
Jinja .. .. .	..	3	..
Mbale	1	7	14
Masaka .. .. .	..	..	..
Mbarara .. .. .	..	2	1
Fort Portal .. .. .	..	..	2
Holma .. .. .	..	1	..
Masindi .. .. .	..	..	..
Gulu	1	..	3
Soroti .. .. .	..	..	1
Lira	1	2	..
Kitgum	1	1	2
Mubendi .. .. .	..	..	2

4) Paid in to the Treasury and credited to Protectorate Revenue.

£ s. d.
7,877 16 10

	£	s.	d.
Revenue from Prison Industries ...	0	0	4
Value of convict labour on behalf of other departments, based on local rate of labour market ...	3,026	0	0
	3,026	0	4

- (a) Eleven.
(b) Yes.
(c) Every half-hour.

QUESTIONS.

XIII.—What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment?

XIV. Is there, or are there, any Chaplain or Chaplains of any, and what, religious persuasions?

XV. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and, if any, what, religious persuasion?

XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion? and are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison?

XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners?

XVIII. On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted?

XIX. Have Coroners' Inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year? And what were the verdicts?

XX.

1. What was the sanitary state of the prison during the year 1919?

2. What were the prevailing diseases?

XXI. What are, shortly, the rules as to Diet?

ANSWERS.

Prison.	No.	Penal Diet.	Loss of Marks.	Corporal Punishment.
Kampala ..	97	14	56	27
Jinja ..	2	..	..	2
Arua ..	10	6	..	4
Hoima ..	6	..	..	6
Soroti ..	8	..	..	8
Kitgum ..	2	..	..	2
Masindi ..	3	1	1	1
Mbale ..	43	9	11	23
Toro ..	1	..	..	1

There are no Chaplains specially appointed.

Yes, for Protestants and Roman Catholics.

(a) Yes.

(b) They are not apprised.

Tailoring, carpentering, mat-making, and weekly Sunday classes by native missionary teachers; also a monthly class by a European Roman Catholic missionary.

To long term prisoners, i.e., those sentenced to over six months, a remission—by system of marks for good conduct—of one-fourth of their remaining sentence may be granted after completion of six months' imprisonment.

Every case of death was reported to a Medical Officer, and in no case, except in executions, was there any suspicion that death had been due to other than natural cause.

Good.

(The above applies to all prisons.)

Dysentery, influenza, pneumonia, cerebro-spinal meningitis, anæmia, heart trouble, typhoid, plague.

(a) NATIVES:—2 lbs. vegetable food twice daily, consisting of either beans, bananas, green plantains, sweet potatoes or mealies, with an ounce of salt.

(b) INDIANS:—6 ozs. meat, 8 ozs. rice, 2 ozs. vegetables, 10 ozs. flour, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. condiments, 3 ozs. dhal, 2 ozs. sim-sim oil daily. After 3 months 10 ozs. rice and 4 ozs. dhal.

(c) EUROPEANS:—6 ozs. meat, 16 ozs. bread, 8 ozs. fresh vegetables, 2 ozs. ghee, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. tea, 3 ozs. sugar.

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

I.—OFFENCES.

TABLE showing the number of cases reported to the Police and how they were dealt with.

Entebbe, Kampala, Jinja, Mbale, and Fort Portal.	Total.	Homicide.	Other offences against the person.	Prædial larceny.*	Other offences against property.**	Other offences.
Trivial cases in which the Police refused to take proceedings	71	7	5	...	49	10
Not brought before a Magisterial Court for want of evidence	228	13	24	...	175	16
Brought before a Magisterial Court	1,821(a)	38	102	...	959(b)	722
TOTAL	2,120	58	131	...	1,183	748

(a) 95 of these cases were referred to Native Courts; the returns in these tables otherwise refer to British Courts only.
(b) Includes cases of Prædial Larceny.

II.—Apprehensions and Summonses.

TABLE showing the Number of Persons brought before the Magisterial Courts by arrest, warrant, or summons, and how the cases were disposed of by the Magisterial Courts.

	Number of persons discharged for want of prosecution.	Number of persons discharged on the merits of the case.	Number of persons summarily convicted.	Number of persons committed for trial in the Superior Courts.	Total.
Homicide	7 (1 found insane)	47	49	23	126
Other offences against the person	24	43	171	8	246
Prædial Larceny*	3	5	120	—	128
Other offences against property**	40	226	1,158	2	1,426
Offences against the Master and Servants Acts, including Acts relating to Indentured Coolies	5	16	135	—	156
Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Colony	26 (1 found insane)	137	1,286	—	1,449
Other offences	2	6	15	—	23
TOTAL	107 (2 found insane)	480	2,934	33	3,554

NOTE.—Purely Civil Cases in which Magistrates exercise jurisdiction are not included in this table.

* By “Prædial Larceny” is meant the offence of robbing provision grounds and homesteads.
** Include both Offences against rights of Property and Injuries to the subjects of Property.

III.—Summary Convictions.

TABLE showing the number of summary convictions for various classes of offences and the kind of punishment inflicted.

Punishment.	Total.	Offences against the person.	Malicious injury to property.	Prædial larceny.*	Offences against property (other than malicious injury to property and prædial larceny).	Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other laws relating to the social economy of the Protectorate.	Offences against Master and Servants Acts, including Acts relating to indentured coolies.	Other offences.
Fine	861(a)	47	...	19	34	697	63	1
Imprisonment in lieu of fine where no sentence of peremptory imprisonment	289	16	...	2	19	223	29	...
Fine and peremptory imprisonment	154	10 (b)	...	1	108	33	2	...
Peremptory imprisonment without fine	1,253(d)	110 (c)	7	70	813	224	19	10
Whipping	329	17	...	25	168	97	20	2
Bound over or other trivial punishment	31	3	...	3	9	12	2	2
Death Sentence	17 (e)	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,934	220	7	120	1,151	1,286	135	15

NOTE.—Purely Civil Cases in which Magistrates exercise jurisdiction are not included in this table.
Where there has been an Appeal from the Magistrate's decision the case is to be entered as finally decided, and not necessarily according to the Magistrate's original decision.
* See foot-notes on previous page.
(a) In 32 cases both fine and whipping were inflicted.
(b) Includes 3 cases of homicide.
(c) Includes 29 cases of homicide.
(d) In 5 cases both peremptory imprisonment, fine and whipping were inflicted; and in 291 cases both peremptory imprisonment and whipping were inflicted.
(e) Cases of homicide in which death sentences were imposed by Magistrates who are empowered under the Courts Ordinance, 1911, to pass such sentences upon natives of the Protectorate who are charged with the commission of offences, subject to confirmation by the High Court and the Governor.

IV.—Indictments and Informations in the Superior Courts.

A.—TABLE showing the number of cases tried in the Superior Courts and the result of the trials.

Nature of charge.	Number of cases in which there was a charge of.	Number of cases in which there was a conviction for.	Number of cases in which all persons charged were acquitted.	Number of cases in which there was a <i>nolle prosequi</i> .	Number of cases in which no one was convicted of the charge, but there was a conviction of another offence, setting out the offence.
Murder other than wife, concubine, or child	12	4	3	2	3 1 culpable homicide. 1 grievous hurt. 1 found insane.
Manslaughter	1	...	...	...	1 grievous hurt.
Attempt at Murder	1	...	1	...	...
Murder of wife or concubine	2	2	...	...	...
Murder of child	1	1	...	...	...
Assault with intent to kill	...	...	...	...	...
Rape	5	4	1	...	...
Unnatural crimes	2	2	...	...	...
Offences against property with violence to the person	...	...	...	...	...
Prædial larceny	...	...	...	...	...
Other offences against property	1	1	...	...	...
Other offences against the person	1	1	...	...	...
Miscellaneous offences	...	..	...	...	...
TOTAL	26	15	5	2	4

B.—TABLE showing the number of persons tried before the Superior Courts and how the cases were disposed of.

	Total.	Including persons charged with attempts and conspiracies to commit the several offences.															
		Murder other than wife or child murder.	Attempt to murder.	Manslaughter.	Murder of wife, reputed wife, or concubine.	Child murder.	Assault with intent to kill.	Concealment of birth.	Abortion.	Rape.	Unnatural crime.	Other offences against the person.	Offences against pro- perty with violence.	Prædial Larceny.	Malicious injury to property.	Other offences against property.	Miscellaneous.
Judgment for Crown ...	20	5	...	1	2	1	...	...	...	4	2	3(a)	1	...	...	1	...
Judgment for prisoner ...	6	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Prisoner found insane ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Case fell through for want of prosecution including <i>nolle prosequi</i> and bills thrown out by Grand Jury ...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	33	16	1	1	2	1	...	...	...	5	2	3	1	...	...	1	...

(a) In two cases there was a charge of homicide before the Committing Magistrate.

C.—TABLE showing the number of persons convicted for various classes of offences by the Superior Courts and the kind of punishment inflicted.

Punishment.	Total.	Murder.	Manslaughter.	Attempt at homicide.	Rape.	Unnatural crime	Theft with violence.	Other offences against the person.	Other offences against property.	Malicious injury to property.	Miscellaneous.
Death ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Imprisonment in lieu of death sentence commuted ...	1	1	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...
Imprisonment ...	18*	6	1	...	4	2	1	3	1	...	...
Fine without imprisonment ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Whipping ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bound over or other trivial punishment ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	20	8	1	...	4	2	1	3	1	...	...

* In two cases both peremptory imprisonment and fine were inflicted; in 5 cases both peremptory imprisonment and whipping were inflicted; and in one case both peremptory imprisonment, fine and whipping were inflicted.

V.—Comparative Table.

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the number of offences, apprehensions, convictions, and acquittals for the last four years.

	1916.	1917.	1918.	1919.
The number of offences reported to the Police ...	424	785	1,263	2,120
The number of persons brought before the Magistrate ...	1,415	1,923	2,381	3,554
The number of summary convictions :—				
1. Offences against property with violence to the person	9	2	...	7
2. Other offences against property ...	402	497	828	1,271
3. Other offences against the person ...	122	178	151	220
4. Other offences ...	620	903	913	1,436
The number of convictions in the Superior Courts :—				
1. Homicide ...	3	8	5	9
2. Offences against property with violence not amounting to homicide ...	...	...	...	1
3. Other offences against property ...	1	2	5	1
4. Other offences against the person ...	1	1	2	9
5. Other offences ...	...	...	...	...
The number of persons acquitted :—				
1. In the Inferior Courts ...	253	332	472	587
2. In the Superior Courts ...	4	...	5	13

ARUA.**Dispensary only. There is no Hospital.****Question V.**

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

DISEASES TREATED.					NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	...	...	...	...	1	—
Measles	...	...	...	...	6	—
Chicken Pox	...	...	...	...	1	—
Dysentery	...	...	...	...	15	1
Malaria	...	...	...	...	47	—
Syphilis	...	...	...	...	40	—
All other General Diseases	...	...	...	...	171	8
Eye Diseases	...	...	...	...	28	—
Ear	„	„	...	...	21	—
Nose	„	...	...	...	3	—
Cardiac	„	...	...	...	20	—
Respiratory	„	...	...	...	59	1
Alimentary	„	...	...	...	78	1
Lymphatic	„	...	...	...	10	—
Venereal	„	...	...	...	10	—
Renal	„	...	...	...	1	—
Generative	„	...	...	...	4	—
Cellular	„	...	...	...	76	—
Skin	„	...	...	...	338	—
Injuries	„	...	...	...	265	—
Parasites	„	...	...	...	18	1
All other Diseases	...	...	...	...	43	—
TOTAL					1,286	12

HOSPITAL RETURN for BOMBO Station, for the year 1919.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1919.	Number admitted during the year 1919.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1919.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1919.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.	
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1919.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1919.		
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.									
																Days.	Days.
Males ...	—	381	15·2	Native Hospital attendants—					258	120	—	3	8·8	15·4	6·5		211
Females...	—	6	·39	5 Dressers 1 Sweeper.					4	2	—	—	—	11·2	—		15

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
One Permanent Ward ...				12		12							
Two Grass Buildings ...				40 each		35							

- I. Quantity of water available each day ? Practically unlimited.
- Source of Supply Spring wells.
- Quality of Water Good.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories One bath-room between two grass buildings.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies Bucket system.

HOSPITAL RETURN for BUTIABA Station, for the year 1919.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1919.	Number admitted during the year 1919.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1919.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1919.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1919.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1919.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Days.													Days			
Males ...	2	45	1.1	—	—	} Two Hospital boys.	38	7	—	2	35	8.9	—	32		
Females...	—	4	.07	—	—		4	—	—	—	—	7	—	12		

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
One ward only ...	12½	12½	12½	3	1,080	—	26	26	No	No	No	No	

- I. Quantity of water available each day Unlimited.
- Source of Supply Lake Albert.
- Quality of Water Good.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories Reed enclosures.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies Trench system.

Question III.

Visits of Inspection, etc.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment P. M. O. 2.

Of Surprise D. M. O. 2.

The Register Books were presented in each case and found to be properly made up to date of examination.

HOSPITAL RETURN for EUROPEAN HOSPITAL, ENTEBBE Station, for the year 1919.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1919.	Number admitted during the year 1919.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1919.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1919.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.		
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1919.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1919.			
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.										
Days.																		Days
Males ..	—	36	1·23	2 European Nurses					35	1	—	—	—	12·5	—	138		
Females...	—	11	·37	8 Native Attendants					11	—	—	—	—	12·45	—	39		

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
1	14½	14½	13	1	3088·3	1	162	162	No	Yes	No	No	
2	18	"	"	1	3451·5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	20½	"	"	2	3733·8	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	18	"	"	1	3451·5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	14½	"	"	1	3088·3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	

I.	Quantity of water available each day	..	..	..	Unlimited.
	Source of Supply	..	..	..	Rain and Lake Water.
	Quality of Water	..	..	..	Good.
II.	Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories	..	..		Bath rooms lead out of wards. One bath with hot and cold water in a separate building connected with the main building by a covered way.
III.	System of Sewerage and condition of Privies	..	..		Two small rooms containing one commode each. Commodes are emptied immediately after use into a large sanitary pan which is kept in an enclosure some way off and emptied nightly.

Question III.

Visits of Inspection, etc.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment	...	...	...	Several visits by P. M. O. and D. P. M. O.
Of Surprise	...	...	...	Two by the Governor.

The Register Books were presented in each case.

The following Reports were submitted :—

- Statistical and Financial Returns to the P. M. O. and Treasurer.
- Reports of Annual Board of Survey.
- Quarterly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.

HOSPITAL RETURN for CIVIL HOSPITAL, ENTEBBE Station, for the year 1919.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1919.	Number admitted during the year 1919.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1919.	Attendants.						Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1919.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.	
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.				Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1919.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1919.		
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.										
Days.																		Days.
Males ...	7	138	8.2	8 Dressers, Natives						112	13	—	19	9.47	22.73	—	118	
Females...	1	35	2.26							26	6	—	5	6.40	24.94	—	183	

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Asiatic No. I ...	15	15	12	1	2,700	1	117.75	117.75	Nil	Yes	No	No	Nil
„ No. II ...	20	15	12	2	1,800	1	117.75	117.75		Yes			
Natives Male No. I	38	20	18	12	715	12	172	172		No			
„ „ No. II	12' 4"	20	18	4	801.6	4	68	68					
„ Female No. I	20' 4"	20	18	6	881.6	5	104	104	No	No	No	No	Nil
Isolation ...	50	12	12	12	600	12	129.44	129.44					

- I. Quantity of water available each day Unlimited.
- Source of Supply Rain and Lake Victoria.
- Quality of Water Good.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories All Hospitals—A hip bath is used in rooms leading out of wards.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies No sewerage. Sanitary pans are used and emptied immediately.

Question III.

Visits of Inspection, etc.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment One by Governor and four by The P. M. O.

Of Surprise Several by D. P. M. O.

The Register Books were presented in each case and found to be properly made up to date of examination.

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Sanitary Returns to the P. M. O. Financial Returns to Treasurer.

Monthly and Annual Returns to P. M. O.

HOSPITAL RETURN for GULU Station, for the year 1919.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1919.	Number admitted during the year 1919.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1919.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1919.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
				Nurses doing no other duty.			Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.		Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1919.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1919.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	1	137	9.65	—	—	—	—	—	101	29	—	8	27.2	26.9	26	168
Females...	—	8	0.68	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	26	39	47

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
No ward, but 4 huts with mud wall and grass roof only.	—	—	—	*	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	* 2 beds can be kept in each hut.

- I. Quantity of water available each day Unlimited.
- Source of Supply Wells and springs.
- Quality of Water Good.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories —
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies Trenches and pits.

HOSPITAL RETURN for EUROPEAN HOSPITAL, JINJA Station, for the year 1919.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1919.	Number admitted during the year 1919.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1919.	Attendants.						Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1919.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.				Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1919.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1919.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.									
Days.																	Days.
Males ...	1	26	616	{ 1 for day and night,					24	2	—	—	—	8.65	—	{ 20	
Females...	2	10	233	{ 3 native attendants					10	—	—	—	—	8.5	—		

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
One single-bed ward	30	12	12	1	3,000	1	52	52	No	No	No	—	Through and through ventilation.
One 3-bed ward	30	15	12	3	1,500	3	39	39					

I. Quantity of water available each day	..	..	..	As much as required.
Source of Supply	..	..	..	River Nile.
Quality of Water	..	..	..	Good.
II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories	..	..	..	Hip baths ; 1 lavatory, bucket system (commodes).
II. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies	..	..	..	Commodes emptied immediately after use in a sanitary pan which is kept some distance from the Hospital and emptied nightly.

Question III.

Visits of Inspection, etc.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment	...	...	The Governor, P. M. O., and Board of Survey.
Of Surprise	...	...	—

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the P. M. O. and Treasurer.
Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for CIVIL HOSPITAL, JINJA Station, for the year 1919.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1919.	Number admitted during the year 1919.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1919.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1919.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1919.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1919.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
													Days.			Days
Males ...	23	470	27	{ 5 Native Dressers }					251	101	47	87	12·6	15·4	7	56
Females...	2	39	1	{ }					26	2	4	7	9·7	6·5	2	37

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
1. Main Ward (divided into 2 rooms)	100	40	12	16	5,000 cubic feet	{ 40 }	88	88	Outside		—	—	—
2. Catherine Hope Ward	100	20	10	20	1,000 cubic feet		—	—	Outside		—	—	Grass roof.

- I. Quantity of water available each day One Gallon.
Source of Supply Nile River.
Quality of Water Good.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories One bath-room and two closets.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies Bucket system ; sanitary.

Question III.

Visits of Inspection, etc.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—
By Appointment The Governor (2), Board of Survey (1), and P. M. O. (3).
Of Surprise —
The Register Books were presented on three occasions.
The following Reports were submitted :—
Statistical and Financial Returns to the P. M. O. and Treasurer.
Reports of Annual Board of Survey.
Monthly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.

HOSPITAL RETURN for KAMPALA Station, for the year 1919.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1919.	Number admitted during the year 1919.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1919.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1919.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1919.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1919.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	11	263	12.28	—	—	—	—	—	190	33	2	36	7.86	11.81	39.92	219
Females...	1	9	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	—	1	6.00	8.11	5.00	13

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Male ward ...	52.6	18	11	20	1,039	29	146	214½	No	No	No	No	
Female ward ...	14.6	18	11	6	2,871	3	62	111					

- I. Quantity of water available each day Practically unlimited.
 Source of Supply Rain water (tank) and Springs.
 Quality of Water Tank water good; Spring water doubtful.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories Two Hospital baths; earth closets.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies Night soil carts collect refuse, etc.; privies clean and cemented floor of new pattern; fly-proof.

Question III.

Visits of Inspection, etc.

The following visits of inspection were paid:—

By Appointment The Chief Secretary (1), P. M. O. and D. P. M. O. (1), Annual Board of Survey (1).
 Of Surprise —

The following Reports were submitted:—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the P. M. O. and Treasurer.
 Report of Annual Board of Survey.
 Monthly and Annual Returns to P. M. O.

HOSPITAL RETURN for LIRA Station, for the year 1919.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1919.	Number admitted during the year 1919.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1919.	Attendants.						Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1919.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.	Dead in 1919.		Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1919.		
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses.									
														Days.	Days.		
Males ...	10	221	6.70	Nil	Nil	{ 3 Hospital Dressers }			150	8	4	59	106	155	17	155	
Females...	—	6	1	—	—	{ }			6	—	—	—	—	28	—	28	

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
Native Buildings only.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

- I. Quantity of water available each day? Sufficient quantity.
Source of Supply? Native water-holes.
Quality of Water? Good.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories —
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies Cesspits. Condition satisfactory.

Question III.

Visits of Inspection, etc.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—
By Appointment ... Once by a Board of Survey.
Of Surprise ... —

The following Reports were submitted :—
Statistical and Financial Returns to the P. M. O. and Treasurer.
Report of Annual Board of Survey.
Monthly and Annual Returns to P. M. O.

HOSPITAL RETURN for MASAKA Station, for the year 1919.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1919.	Number admitted during the year 1919.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1919.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1919.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayd
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1919.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1919.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Days.														Days		
Males ..	6	98	3.66	—	—	4	—	—	63	15	1	17	5.88	13.34	81	118
Females...	1	17	1.03	—	—	—	—	—	11	4	—	—	—	21.94	68	114

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks	
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?		
Male	1	34½	24½	10	6	758	6	43.9	43.9	Nil	Yes	—	—	No alterations or additions were made during the year.
Female	1	27	8	10	3	—	—	18	18					

- I. Quantity of water available each day Unlimited.
 Source of Supply Spring.
 Quality of Water Good.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories Nil.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies Pail system has been adopted in the town except Hospital, where there are still under-ground native pattern latrines.

Question III.

Visits of Inspection, etc.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment The Governor (1), Chief Secretary (1), and P. C. (1).
 Of Surprise The Auditor (1).

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the P. M. O. and Treasurer.
 Reports of Annual Board of Survey.
 Monthly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.

HOSPITAL RETURN for MASINDI Station, for the year 1919.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1919.	Number admitted during the year 1919.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1919.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1919.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1919.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1919.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.	Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Days.		Days.	
Males ...	4	150	9.4	Nil	Nil	10 Hospital boys			99	28	2	12	21.2	20.6	55.7	240
Females ...	6	30	2.4						27	2	1	5	8	20	24.5	245

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
One General Ward	20	17	12	8	—	11	81	81	No	No	No	No	No separate ward for females.

- I. Quantity of water available each day ? Unlimited.
- Source of Supply ? Spring.
- Quality of Water ? Good.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories Reed enclosure.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies Trench system. Privies satisfactory.

HOSPITAL RETURN for MBALE Station, for the year 1919.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1919.	Number admitted during the year 1919.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1919.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1919.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1919.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1919.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
													Days.			
Males ...	22	968	2·6 days	3	In turn	6	1	1	530	54	68	338	14	28	11	92
Females...				—	—	—	—									

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Native Ward ...	40	20	30	22	—	22	†	None, two main doors.	No	No	No	No	† Bucket.
Prisoner's Ward*	40	20	30	18	—	18		Two windows	No	Yes†	No	No	
Asiatic Ward ...	—	—	—	6	—	6		No windows	No	No	No	No	

I.	Quantity of water available each day	..	..	..	Unlimited.
	Source of Supply	..	..	..	Rain and Spring water.
	Quality of Water	..	..	..	Fair.
II.	Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories	..	..		Two baths newly put up. Lavatories—one for Native Ward, one for Prisoner's Ward, two for Asiatic Ward.
III.	System of Sewerage and condition of Privies	..	..		Bucket system—good.

Question III.

Visits of Inspection, etc.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment	...	...	...	The Governor (1), Ag. P. M. O. (1).
Of Surprise	...	...	...	—

* This has three wards—one big one, one medium and one small ; average length, breadth and height are :—Big, 25 × 8 × 12 ; Medium, 20 × 8 × 12 ; Small, 12 × 6 × 12.
† Ventilation in all cases is very ample.

HOSPITAL RETURN for MBARARA Station, for the year 1919.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1919.	Number admitted during the year 1919.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1919.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1919.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Not Improved.				Dead in 1919.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1919.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses.								
													Days.			Days.
Males ...	15	114	16.6	—	—	5	—	—	71	20	—	16	12	20	48	134
Females...	6	33	11.6	—	—	—	—	—	20	4	—	8	9	20	11	88

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
1 Ward ...	20	16½	11	8	Over 700 cub. ft.	8	108½	—	Pail commode attached Hosp.		No	No	
2 Grass Huts ...	—	—	—	11	—	6	—	—	—		—	—	
Chiefs' Hospital...	—	—	—	6	—	3	—	—	—		—	—	

- I. Quantity of water available each day ? Unlimited.
- Source of Supply? River; two tanks.
- Quality of Water? Good from tanks; undrinkable from river.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories Baths are taken outside.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies Cesspits; renewed as required.

HOSPITAL RETURN for NAMASAGALI Station, for the year 1919.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1919	Number admitted during the year 1919.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1919.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1919.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1919.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1919.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
												Days.			Days	
Males ..	1	289	83	—	—	{ Hospital Boys. }			266	13	—	10	8-6	2-5	—	
Females...	--	14	03	—	—	{ }			12	1	—	1	2	6-6	19	24

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
1st Ward ...	13	8	12	1	1,248	4	348	300	—	—	—	—	
2nd Ward ...	13	8	12	1	1,248		348	300	—	—	—	—	
3rd Ward ...	20	16	12	4	960		264	200	—	—	—	—	

- I. Quantity of water available each day Five gallons.
 Source of Supply Lake water.
 Quality of Water Hard.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories —
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies —

Question III.

Visits of Inspection, etc.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment Several visits by S. M. O., Jinja, and also by Treasury
Officer and P. B. R. M.

Of Surprise —

The Registers were produced on every occasion, and found correct and up-to-date.

HOSPITAL RETURN for SOROTI Station, for the year 1919.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1919.	Number admitted during the year 1919.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1919.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged,			Number who died in 1919.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1919.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1919.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Days.																Days
Males ...	3	288	15.1	—	—	{ 5 Boys. }			189	38	2	42	14.16	20.21	12.82	102
Females...	0	44	3.36	—	—	{ }			32	3	1	4	19.5	26.27	26.5	80

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
European ward	14½	12	10½	1	cubic feet. 1,858	—	36	36	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
K. A. R. ...	14½	12	10½	1	1,858	—	36	36					
Asiatic ward ... (One hut only)					1,000	1	—	—					
Native ward ... (Native building only)					600	15	—	—					

- I. Quantity of water available each day Two gallons.
Source of Supply Spring.
Quality of Water Good.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories Baths—Patients make own arrangements.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies Bucket latrines— privies satisfactory.

Question III.

Visits of Inspection, etc.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—
By Appointment The Governor (1), Board of Survey (1), and Chief Secretary (1).
Of Surprise —

The following Reports were submitted :—
Statistical and Financial Returns to the P. M. O. and Treasurer.
Reports of Annual Board of Survey.
Monthly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S HOSPITALS.

Mengo Hospital and Affiliated Dispensaries.

Number of Beds in Hospital	...	268	Operations	...	...	627
Number of In-patients	...	2,163	Maternity	...	...	30
Attendances of Out-patients	...	37,904				

SUMMARY OF DISEASES.

Surgical	...	1,071	Obstetric	...	79
Medical	...	592	Gynæcological	...	219

RESULT OF TREATMENT OF IN-PATIENTS (IN MENG0 HOSPITAL ONLY).

Cured	...	1,150	Unimproved	...	139
Improved	...	507	Deaths from all causes	...	173

(No deaths from C.S.M. or Smallpox.)

RESULT OF OPERATIONS.

Cured	...	444	Unimproved	...	24
Improved	...	115	Died	...	44

Toro Hospital.

Number of Beds in Hospital	...	100	Operations	...	82
„ of In-patients	...	736	Maternity	...	32
Attendances of Out-patients	...	20,757			

SUMMARY OF DISEASES.

Surgical	...	326	Obstetric	...	32
Medical	...	374	Gynæcological	...	4

RESULT OF TREATMENT OF IN-PATIENTS.

Cured	...	685	Number of Europeans admitted	...	21
Improved	...	34	„ of Indians and Goanese admitted	...	14
Unimproved	...	16	Average length of stay in Hospital	...	26 days.
Died	...	51			

RESULT OF OPERATIONS.

Cured	...	73	Died	...	2
Improved	...	7			

Maternity Training School.

(CENTRAL INSTITUTION ONLY).

Candidates who obtained the C.M. (Certificate of Midwifery)	...	6
Women now in training	...	18
Maternity cases attended	...	440
Maternity and Child Welfare attendances	...	10,571

OUTSTATIONS:—Mukono, Masaka in Buganda; Kamuli in Busoga; and Mbarara, in Ankole.

LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURN.

1. STATISTICAL.

General Statistical Table.

	Number admitted during 1919	Daily Average number during 1919	NUMBER OF ATTENDANTS.				DISCHARGED.			Number of Patients who died in 1919.	AVERAGE STAY IN DAYS OF THOSE		
			RESIDENT.		NON-RESIDENT.		Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Died in 1919.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of 1919.
			Employed in attendance on the Patients.	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants.	Employed in attendance on the Patients.	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants.							
Male ...	6	13.35	2	8	—	—	4	—	—	3	9.1	198	251
Female..	2	.54	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	—	—
TOTAL...	8	13.89	3	8	—	—	4	—	—	3	—	198	251

Obituary Table.

Number of Deceased on Register.	Approx. Age of Deceased.	Sex of Deceased.	Bodily Condition when Admitted.	Form of Mental Disorder.	Date of Admission.	Cause of Death.	Was a Coroner's Inquest held, and what was the Verdict?	Was a Post Mortem Examination held?
27	33	Male ...	Good ...	Epileptic ...	Dec. 16	Epileptic fit ...	No	No
37	52	Female...	Good ..	Harmless Lunatic	14- 9-17	Unknown : no M.O.	No	No
11/19	Unknown	Male ...	Good ...	Non-Compos mentis	13-10 19	Unknown : no M.O.	No	No

Space and Accommodation Table.

Description of Rooms.	Number of such Rooms.	Gross Cubic Space of all such Rooms.	Gross Superficial Area of all such Rooms.	Average amount of Cubic Space available for each patient.	AVERAGE TEMPERATURE.		Amount of Window Space.
					Winter.	Summer.	
Dormitories ...	Two ...	5,400 cubic feet	600 square feet	420 cubic feet	No record		64 square feet
Day Rooms and Corridors used as Day Rooms	None ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Single Rooms ...	Four ...	2,160 cubic feet	240 square feet	517 cubic feet	...	...	50 square feet

What is the source of the water supply ?

Well.

What is the quality of the water ?

Good.

What is the amount of water available for each Patient every day ?

... Sufficient to meet requirements.

What is the number of— (I) Lavatories ?

... One.

(II) Baths ?

... Buckets are used.

(III) Latrines ?

... One.

What is the system of Sewerage ?

... Nightsoil is removed and buried.

II. MANAGEMENT.

Restraint.

Restraint.	Seclusion under Lock and Key.	Restraint by Attendants	Mechanical Restraint.
The number of times resorted to ...	No record ...	No figures available	No record.
The number of persons subjected to ...			
The greatest duration of, in any single instance			

- I. By whose authority Patients are restrained. Head Warder, who reports to Medical Officer and Officer in charge of Prison.
- II. What kinds of mechanical restraint are in use. Handcuffs.
- III. Whether any, and, if any, how many, cases of cruelty by Attendants to Patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case. None.
- IV. What was the number of cases of injury to Patients :—
- | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|--------|
| (i) By themselves ? | ... | ... | } Nil. |
| (ii) By other Patients ? | ... | ... | |
| (iii) By Attendants ? | ... | ... | |

Occupation.

			Acres	Roods	Perches.	
(I.) Extent of the airing court	...	...	1	2	2	} Belonging to the Asylum.
(II.) Extent of other grounds	...	...	None.			
Are the Patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting ?			Yes.			
Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Asylum ?			Are allowed in airing court and, if quiet and harmless, are allowed outside.			
Are any means taken to amuse Patients or to induce them to amuse themselves ? Detail them.			Yes ; cooking, cultivating and mat-making.			
How many religious services were held in 1919 ?			None.			
What was the average attendance ?			—			
In what building, and how many could it contain ?			—			

Daily Average Number of Patients who were employed in 1919.

SEX.	CHARACTER OF THE EMPLOYMENT.		
	Agriculture and Gardening	Trade, mat-making.	Household Work, Drawing Water, &c.
Male	4	—	6
Female	—	1	—

III. DIET.

Dietary Table.

Noon and 5 p.m.	Potatoes, wimbi flour, beans, salt, bananas ; variety as often as possible. Amount 2 to 2½ lbs.
------------------------	--

IV. INSPECTION.
Classification of Patients.

					Males.	Females.
(I.) Maniacal and Dangerous	...	...	...	...	1	—
(II.) Quiet Chronic	...	...	...	...	6	—
(III.) Melancholy and Suicidal	...	...	...	...	1	1
(IV.) Idiotic, Paralytic, Epileptic	...	...	...	...	4	—

Number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Asylum in 1919.

NATURE OF INSPECTION.	OFFICIAL POSITION OF THE VISITORS.								
	By the Governor or Chief Secretary.		By a Government Inspector.		By a Committee of the Governing Body.		By an Inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued Lunacy or otherwise of the Patients.		
	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	
1. Complete Inspections	...	—	2	—	P. C. 1 C. of Pr. 1	—	—	—	D.M.O. 12
2. Partial Inspections	..	—	—	A.D.C. monthly	—	—	—	—	—

Reports submitted to Government.

(I.) Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.)	By Auditor ... 1 By Annual Board ... 1
(II.) Reports by the Person or Persons charged with the immediate management of the Asylum.	Annual Return Quarterly Return Monthly States
(III.) Reports by an Official Inspector, independent of the Governing Body of the Asylum.	Annual Report.

**CHARITABLE AND LITERARY
INSTITUTIONS.**

1919-20.

(NIL.)

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS, 1919.

ENTEBBE METEOROLOGICAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 1919.

Lat. 0° 4' 21" N. Long. 32° 28' 30" E. Height of Barometer above M. S. L. 3842 Feet.

		AT 7 A.M.				AT 2 P.M.				AT 9 P.M.			
MONTH.		Barometer corrected and reduced to 32° F.	Attached Thermometer.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer corrected and reduced to 32° F.	Attached Thermometer.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer corrected and reduced to 32° F.	Attached Thermometer.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.
		In.	°	°	°	In.	°	°	°	In.	°	°	°
1919.													
JANUARY	...	26.178	70.8	67.8	65.1	26.137	85.5	80.6	70.4	26.133	72.6	72.4	67.8
FEBRUARY	...	26.225	69.2	67.5	65.4	26.173	81.9	77.1	69.5	26.187	71.4	71.3	67.7
MARCH	...	26.199	72.8	68.5	66.5	26.163	83.2	78.3	71.1	26.159	72.2	71.7	68.2
APRIL	...	26.213	71.8	68.0	65.9	26.172	82.6	76.9	70.4	26.190	70.9	70.4	66.9
MAY	...	26.197	75.3	68.5	65.7	26.180	80.7	75.4	69.3	26.200	70.5	69.2	65.9
JUNE	...	26.241	70.1	66.7	64.1	26.218	81.3	75.6	68.1	26.234	68.9	68.4	64.7
JULY	...	26.237	66.4	64.6	62.6	26.216	77.5	73.0	67.2	26.237	67.0	65.9	63.3
AUGUST	...	26.238	64.5	64.8	62.5	26.213	80.3	76.0	68.8	26.237	66.9	66.1	63.3
SEPTEMBER	...	26.193	69.0	65.2	63.3	26.153	80.0	75.4	68.8	26.184	68.4	67.7	63.6
OCTOBER	...	26.178	73.9	67.9	65.0	26.143	82.1	77.6	70.8	26.184	70.0	69.6	66.9
NOVEMBER	...	26.176	72.6	68.5	64.9	26.138	82.1	76.9	70.2	26.169	67.7	70.6	67.4
DECEMBER	...	26.181*	71.5*	68.4*	65.4*	26.149*	82.3*	77.4*	66.6*	26.182*	68.3*	68.4*	65.2*
MEAN FOR YEAR	...	26.205	70.7	67.2	64.7	26.171	81.6	76.7	69.3	26.192	69.6	69.3	65.9
													79.2
													63.5
													5.27
													60.40
													156
													TOTAL
													63.5
													5.27
													60.40
													156

*Records for 29 days.

†Records for 28 days.

MASAKA Meteorological Statement for the Year 1919.

MONTH.	7 A.M.		2 P.M.		9 P.M.		Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.				
1919.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	In.	
JANUARY ...	65.1	62.4	82.3	68.9	65.1	62.8	83.4	60.7	2.24	7
FEBRUARY ...	64.1	61.5	78.7	69.1	64.2	62.1	80.8	61.5	4.60	16
MARCH ...	64.9	62.7	79.4	73.8	64.7	62.3	81.1	62.1	3.78	10
APRIL ...	64.3	62.1	77.9	70.6	63.8	61.3	79.2	60.9	5.03	15
MAY ...	64.4	62.1	75.7	68.5	64.6	62.0	78.0	60.5	4.70	12
JUNE ...	63.6	60.6	76.6	66.2	62.3	60.9	78.3	60.4	.99	4
JULY ...	65.6	63.0	76.8	65.6	65.7	61.3	78.5	60.6	3.79	9
AUGUST ...	65.1	61.0	77.1	68.4	61.9	60.3	78.4	60.8	4.47	8
SEPTEMBER ...	64.5	62.6	78.1	67.1	64.0	61.8	79.3	60.4	5.15	11
OCTOBER ...	65.3	62.8	78.8	68.2	64.1	61.9	80.1	60.6	3.09	13
NOVEMBER ...	*65.0	62.5	80.1	68.8	64.0	61.5	81.5	60.4	3.83	13
DECEMBER ...	63.8	61.6	75.7	68.2	66.6	63.3	78.4	66.8	1.69	13
MEAN FOR YEAR	64.6	62.1	78.1	68.6	64.2	61.8	79.8	61.3	TOTAL 43.36	131

JINJA Meteorological Statement for the Year 1919.

MONTH.	7 A.M.		2 P.M.		9 P.M.		Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.				
1919.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	In.	
JANUARY ...	68.8	63.2	82.7	67.5	69.7	65.7	91.8	63.6	.79	4
FEBRUARY ...	66.0	64.9	79.6	72.7	67.2	65.3	82.4	61.2	7.12	11
MARCH ...	67.4	65.7	78.9	68.7	69.5	66.5	81.5	64.0	8.02	12
APRIL ...	67.6	65.6	79.2	69.9	70.0	66.9	82.2	63.9	4.58	10
MAY ...	66.5	64.8	77.2	69.2	67.4	64.7	79.3	63.7	4.36	5
JUNE ...	65.2	64.2	78.0	68.4	67.5	64.8	78.2	62.1	.68	3
JULY ...	65.1	63.5	75.5	66.9	65.8	63.5	78.1	60.7	3.24	10
AUGUST ...	62.4	61.2	76.5	67.1	66.0	63.6	81.3	62.2	3.30	7
SEPTEMBER ...	64.1	63.0	78.1	68.2	66.2	63.7	81.2	62.1	4.77	11
OCTOBER ...	65.6	63.6	81.2	69.3	68.3	64.8	83.2	64.7	1.61	8
NOVEMBER ...	64.2	63.0	79.3	69.2	66.0	64.0	81.5	62.0	8.31	12
DECEMBER ...	65.8	63.5	83.1	70.6	66.4	64.4	86.5	63.0	.61	5
MEAN FOR YEAR	65.7	63.9	79.1	69.1	67.5	64.8	82.3	62.8	TOTAL 47.39	98

MBARARA Meteorological Statement for the Year 1919.

MONTH.	7 A.M.		2 P.M.		9 P.M.		Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.				
1919.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	In.	
JANUARY ...	†67.5	†63.3	§78.6	§66.0	‡63.5	‡61.5	¶81.4	¶59.7	1.25	6
FEBRUARY ...	65.9	62.8	74.2	65.3	63.8	61.4	80.0	59.7	3.60	13
MARCH ...	68.0	64.8	79.1	65.4	63.5	61.5	81.2	59.7	3.69	10
APRIL ...	65.3	63.5	76.8	69.1	63.9	62.2	80.6	57.7	3.22	10
MAY ...	62.8	63.4	77.9	69.2	65.6	63.4	80.9	50.5	2.77	6
JUNE ...	67.9	62.1	79.4	72.5	67.6	64.6	81.1	51.6	.09	1
JULY ...	65.5	62.2	76.4	67.6	...	...	79.2	48.0	2.09	5
AUGUST ...	68.5	63.3	79.5	69.5	...	...	84.3	...	4.70	9
SEPTEMBER ...	66.1	63.8	75.2	67.9	...	...	80.9	...	6.39	11
OCTOBER ...	67.8	64.3	74.1	67.1	...	...	81.3	...	2.85	14
NOVEMBER ...	65.9	63.7	71.7	66.5	...	...	81.1	...	6.10	19
DECEMBER ...	64.9	62.5	75.4	68.1	...	...	81.3	...	3.60	14
MEAN FOR YEAR	66.3	63.3	76.5	67.7	64.7	62.4	81.1	55.3	TOTAL 40.35	118

* Records for 24 days. † Records for 24 days. ‡ Records for 25 days. § Records for 27 days.
¶ Records for 28 days.

FORT PORTAL Meteorological Statement for the Year 1919.

		7 A.M.		2 P.M.					
MONTH.		Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell
1919.		o	o	o	o	o	o	In.	
JANUARY	...	66.1	63.4	73.8	66.4	77.1	56.5	1.97	8
FEBRUARY	...	64.2	61.9	73.6	64.2	76.0	54.8	7.17	14
MARCH *	...	65.2	62.4	73.7	65.8	76.0	54.8	3.64	7
APRIL	...	64.4	62.1	71.7	64.4	76.0	55.5	5.26	16
MAY	...	65.7	62.0	74.8	65.5	78.9	57.0	2.94	11
JUNE	...	69.7	60.6	73.6	64.3	77.0	55.4	1.92	6
JULY *	...	62.1	59.7	70.8	69.0	73.7	55.0	3.84	10
AUGUST	...	61.4	59.8	71.3	64.7	78.0	55.4	2.83	9
SEPTEMBER	...	63.5	60.9	71.0	64.3	76.0	53.8	10.47	14
OCTOBER	...	63.3	60.8	70.8	65.4	77.3	56.1	8.92	15
NOVEMBER	...	66.3	60.6	74.8	64.0	76.0	55.0	6.55	21
DECEMBER	...	63.7	61.0	74.5	66.0	76.9	54.0	3.61	12
MEAN FOR YEAR		64.6	61.3	72.9	65.3	76.4	55.3	TOTAL 59.12	143

GULU Meteorological Statement for the Year 1919.

		7 A.M.		2 P.M.					
MONTH.		Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell
1919.		o	o	o	o	o	o	In.	
JANUARY	...	69.7	60.9	87.8	66.8	92.2	62.0	.22	2
FEBRUARY	...	70.4	67.3	85.3	74.5	93.1	60.9	1.30	4
MARCH	...	70.0	66.7	84.1	73.7	92.9	60.7	5.47	6
APRIL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MAY	...	70.1	66.1	84.6	72.7	92.6	60.8	8.52	6
JUNE	...	69.2	66.3	85.1	70.4	85.1	59.5	8.40	11
JULY	...	68.7	63.7	80.1	67.5	80.7	60.5	10.23	19
AUGUST	...	68.7	62.6	83.3	65.8	81.5	61.3	5.05	10
SEPTEMBER	...	68.3	63.3	80.3	70.2	83.5	62.9	14.65	18
OCTOBER	...	69.4	63.7	81.2	70.3	83.9	62.3	12.57	16
NOVEMBER	...	68.6	62.4	81.7	71.0	83.3	61.8	9.24	16
DECEMBER	...	68.5	62.3	82.0	70.8	83.8	61.8	.60	1
MEAN FOR YEAR		69.2	64.1	83.2	70.3	86.6	61.3	TOTAL 76.25	111

KAMPALA Meteorological Statement for the Year 1919.

		7 A.M.		2 P.M.					
MONTH.		Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
1919.		o	o	o	o	o	o	In.	
JANUARY	...	69.5	67.3	82.4	78.1	86.7	69.1	.05	2
FEBRUARY	...	68.6	67.4	80.8	75.5	83.5	65.3	8.97	12
MARCH	...	69.1	67.6	80.1	75.9	82.0	66.3	8.18	19
APRIL	...	67.9	65.9	77.2	69.5	78.8	64.9	5.16	20
MAY	...	67.1	65.1	77.2	69.0	78.8	64.4	3.29	14
JUNE	...	66.7	63.5	76.9	67.1	78.5	64.0	1.79	6
JULY	...	65.9	63.0	76.6	70.6	77.2	62.3	1.36	10
AUGUST	...	65.1	62.3	79.1	75.4	80.4	62.1	3.46	11
SEPTEMBER	...	64.5	63.3	77.1	75.7	80.2	62.1	6.64	15
OCTOBER	...	65.7	64.1	81.0	72.8	82.3	63.1	3.45	15
NOVEMBER	...	64.6	62.7	78.6	71.8	81.3	62.5	5.04	16
DECEMBER	...	65.3	63.1	81.1	71.3	83.8	63.1	2.76	13
MEAN FOR YEAR		66.7	64.6	79.0	72.7	81.1	74.1	TOTAL 50.15	153

* Records for 19 days.

MUBENDI Meteorological Statement for the Year 1919.

MONTH.	7 A.M.		2 P.M.		9 P.M.		Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.				
1919.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	In.	
JANUARY ...	68·9	62·9	78·2	65·5	72·3	64·9	84·5	67·3	0·76	5
FEBRUARY ...	67·7	62·8	77·4	65·1	70·5	64·0	81·2	65·2	4·61	11
MARCH ...	67·7	62·7	75·3	66·3	70·4	64·2	82·2	66·1	5·01	13
APRIL ...	65·5	62·1	72·1	65·9	68·1	64·5	78·1	63·3	5·47	10
MAY ...	64·6	62·0	70·5	65·9	66·3	63·6	77·6	62·2	3·00	10
JUNE ...	65·2	61·5	72·1	64·5	65·9	62·9	77·3	63·2	1·09	4
JULY ...	64·5	61·1	70·0	64·5	65·4	62·7	75·2	62·7	2·77	5
AUGUST ...	65·5	61·9	72·9	65·3	66·9	63·1	77·4	63·6	5·10	7
SEPTEMBER	65·7	62·9	70·9	65·3	67·3	63·9	77·0	63·8	6·95	13
OCTOBER ...	66·2	63·1	71·2	66·2	67·8	64·2	77·6	63·6	5·45	15
NOVEMBER...	66·6	63·6	71·7	66·4	68·6	64·6	78·7	64·0	3·79	9
DECEMBER...	67·8	63·7	73·8	66·4	69·9	64·4	79·3	65·3	2·75	7
MEAN FOR YEAR	66·3	62·5	73·0	65·6	68·3	63·9	78·8	64·2	TOTAL 46·75	109

MASINDI Meteorological Statement for the Year 1919.

MONTH.				Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
1919.				o	o	In.	
JANUARY	...	...	...	85·3	62·2	0·25	3
FEBRUARY	...	...	...	85·8	62·3	3·02	9
MARCH	...	...	...	84·6	62·2	1·29	7
APRIL	...	...	...	84·9	62·3	2·49	14
MAY	...	...	...	82·8	62·2	3·17	14
JUNE	...	...	...	84·6	62·3	4·09	10
JULY	...	...	...	82·8	61·3	5·94	11
AUGUST	...	...	...	82·9	61·4	2·69	6
SEPTEMBER	...	...	...	80·6	61·0	8·55	19
OCTOBER	...	...	...	82·6	61·6	7·06	14
NOVEMBER	...	...	...	82·2	61·2	6·37	18
DECEMBER	...	...	...	83·8	60·6	0·56	6
MEAN FOR YEAR ...				83·6	61·7	45·48	TOTAL 131

**Comparative Rainfall Statement, showing the Monthly Rainfall for the Year 1919, of Fifty Localities
of the Uganda Protectorate.**

MONTH.	Entebbe.		Jinja.		Mbarara.		Masaka.		Fort Portal.		Butiaba.		Masindi.		Gulu.		Kampala.		Mbale.		Mubandl.		Budo.		Bukona.	
	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days
JANUARY	1.45	7	0.79	4	1.25	6	2.24	7	1.97	8	0.06	1	0.25	3	0.22	2	0.05	2	1.71	10	0.76	5	0.73	5	0.08	3
FEBRUARY	7.06	17	7.12	11	3.60	13	4.60	16	7.17	14	2.13	4	3.02	9	1.30	4	8.97	12	4.99	10	4.61	11	6.93	8	3.17	16
MARCH	9.00	17	8.02	12	3.69	10	3.78	10	3.64	7	1.98	2	1.29	2	5.47	6	3.18	13	3.47	7	5.01	13	10.27	11	4.08	9
APRIL	4.84	19	4.58	10	3.22	10	5.03	15	5.26	16	4.01	7	2.49	14	...	...	5.16	20	3.51	15	5.47	10	8.17	7	10.36	16
MAY	10.62	17	4.36	5	2.77	6	4.70	12	2.94	11	4.97	8	3.17	14	8.52	14	3.29	14	...	...	3.00	10	5.64	12	5.27	17
JUNE	5.97	11	0.68	3	0.09	1	0.99	4	1.92	6	1.17	6	4.09	10	8.40	11	1.79	6	...	...	1.09	4	1.54	6	3.19	8
JULY	7.72	16	3.24	10	2.09	5	3.79	9	3.84	10	4.15	7	5.94	11	10.23	19	1.36	10	...	...	2.77	5	3.14	9	2.51	11
AUGUST	2.70	11	3.30	7	4.70	9	4.47	8	2.83	9	0.88	6	2.69	6	5.05	10	3.46	11	...	...	5.10	7	2.96	11	3.70	13
SEPTEMBER	3.09	11	4.77	11	6.39	11	5.15	11	10.47	14	0.65	4	8.55	19	14.65	18	6.64	15	...	...	6.95	13	7.15	13	5.78	16
OCTOBER	3.55	15	1.61	8	2.85	14	3.09	13	8.92	15	4.22	10	7.06	14	12.57	16	3.45	15	...	...	5.45	15	2.84	13	6.46	15
NOVEMBER	2.97	9	8.31	12	6.10	19	3.83	13	6.55	21	4.11	12	6.37	18	9.24	16	5.04	16	...	...	3.79	9	4.03	13	7.05	16
DECEMBER	1.53	6	0.61	5	3.60	14	1.69	13	3.61	12	0.34	2	0.56	6	0.60	3	2.76	13	...	...	2.75	7	2.33	8	1.40	3
TOTAL	60.40	156	47.39	98	40.35	118	43.36	131	59.12	143	28.67	69	45.48	131	76.25	111	50.15	133	11.97	32	46.75	109	55.69	115	53.00	143

MONTH.	Namenage.		Lira.		Soroti.		Holma.		Namukekera.		Butiti.		Bukumi.		Rubaga.		Ngara.		Kisubi.		Kivuvu.		Kawolongojo.		Magigye.	
	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days
JANUARY	...	...	0.12	2	0.83	1	0.72	4	0.78	2	2.24	5	0.29	1	0.40	2	0.33	1	1.62	3	0.85	3	2.81	4	0.52	5
FEBRUARY	1.92	6	3.40	12	4.19	9	...	...	4.18	8	4.45	7	5.84	7	6.88	8	5.03	7	9.85	6	6.05	9	4.15	14	5.60	8
MARCH	...	...	2.24	7	4.58	10	3.98	12	5.50	13	2.55	7	4.80	6	8.83	9	3.27	3	8.02	12	5.34	14	5.24	17	4.68	11
APRIL	6.08	9	6.29	12	5.92	16	8.23	16	5.90	11	5.60	18	6.10	7	6.78	7	6.83	14	8.83	11	5.48	13	7.03	17	3.86	8
MAY	4.86	8	7.10	10	6.35	17	...	...	2.45	11	3.17	7	2.08	6	3.90	4	6.60	12	14.09	15	4.59	11	4.96	12	4.77	14
JUNE	2.06	6	3.59	9	7.52	10	3.57	7	1.24	4	1.65	5	2.11	5	3.05	5	5.78	4	3.47	9	0.78	4	1.89	7	1.38	4
JULY	4.14	10	7.29	17	8.90	21	...	...	1.72	9	2.37	11	1.94	7	5.78	2	8.72	13	3.73	8	3.00	12	2.35	11	1.83	8
AUGUST	...	...	4.06	11	2.70	14	...	...	5.57	7	5.12	12	6.46	9	3.47	4	4.21	8	1.12	5	6.56	11	7.17	12	5.84	14
SEPTEMBER	8.37	16	7.40	17	5.59	18	...	...	3.92	12	5.37	21	5.80	11	6.20	5	7.26	10	3.80	2	10.35	13	2.35	12	5.10	8
OCTOBER	...	...	3.06	12	4.75	11	...	...	4.44	12	4.73	18	5.66	13	3.59	5	2.84	10	4.99	8	8.03	15	6.72	22	5.94	19
NOVEMBER	...	...	9.96	15	7.02	18	...	...	3.96	12	5.63	16	5.31	11	6.15	7	7.15	9	10.90	5	8.04	14	...	...	7.77	23
DECEMBER	0.70	2	1.59	4	1.37	3	...	...	1.41	6	3.26	8	1.50	5	3.50	4	0.28	2	1.37	5	3.16	8	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	28.13	57	56.10	128	59.22	148	16.50	39	41.07	107	46.34	135	47.89	88	54.73	62	58.30	94	71.29	89	57.23	132	42.20	116	47.29	122

* Records for 17 days.

COMPARATIVE RAINFALL STATEMENT, SHOWING THE MONTHLY RAINFALL FOR THE YEAR 1919,
OF FIFTY LOCALITIES OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE.—continued.

MONTH.	Nandere.		Moniko.		Bombo.		Bwavu.		Kakumiro.		Bunyara-guru.		Katigondo.		Masindi Port.		Nambeya.		Kitgum.		Kilelooney.		Namasagali.		Hoima River Estate.	
	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days
JANUARY	0.36	4	2.06	3	0.16	2	0.55	2	0.73	3	3.33	11	2.45	6	0.10	1	0.34	2	Nil	Nil	3.56	12	0.60	1	0.38	3
FEBRUARY	3.69	9	5.01	8	4.04	11	5.58	10	4.48	10	1.76	5	4.70	15	2.71	9	2.17	7	0.20	2	4.10	10	3.09	8	5.76	13
MARCH	7.08	12	2.96	9	4.30	6	5.12	12	5.32	7	4.79	11	1.45	12	3.46	12	6.55	9	2.50	7	2.69	8	8.91	10	1.98	6
APRIL	5.61	16	6.01	13	6.04	14	5.98	14	6.33	13	5.63	13	4.04	9	3.85	8	Nil	Nil	5.03	13	7.86	19	3.86	12	3.45	13
MAY	3.45	12	4.91	5	2.49	9	6.01	14	1.63	5	7.38	11	3.68	13	4.28	8	3.29	11	9.76	9	3.16	13	10.71	16	5.07	18
JUNE	2.09	4	3.43	8	1.80	4	2.81	8	2.67	4	0.56	4	1.58	6	1.26	5	1.26	4	6.41	10	0.12	1	1.07	5	3.79	10
JULY	3.32	9	2.81	8	2.16	9	2.62	13	1.94	8	3.64	5	2.09	11	2.99	8	6.67	14	10.86	13	5.89	8	3.90	11	7.83	17
AUGUST	8.09	10	6.09	9	9.72	13	3.34	8	5.67	13	1.25	6	2.10	5	3.12	7	7.10	12	2.88	6	3.21	10	2.09	6	7.95	17
SEPTEMBER	7.69	12	10.50	14	6.53	8	6.41	15	5.67	13	7.11	19	3.95	15	4.56	11	8.95	18	3.65	10	9.28	21	5.53	13	7.34	21
OCTOBER	9.26	22	7.35	11	6.00	17	1.63	14	5.17	16	6.57	16	4.26	12	5.14	12	5.26	16	3.23	7	5.05	18	7.02	15	7.12	21
NOVEMBER	5.66	21	4.14	11	4.49	16	3.30	16	5.17	13	9.23	25	3.47	14	6.05	14	7.06	14	6.74	16	7.77	26	5.32	11	7.59	18
DECEMBER	3.04	6	2.35	9	3.47	7	3.11	12	1.91	9	5.09	14	2.56	11	0.93	3	0.73	4	0.93	4	5.03	13	0.79	3	0.46	6
TOTAL	59.34	137	57.62	108	51.20	116	47.06	138	47.07	109	56.34	140	36.33	129	37.45	98	49.38	111	51.69	97	57.22	159	52.89	110	58.12	163

MONTH.	Nyondo.		Mutai.		Nsambya.		Bugondo.		Agu.		Lale.		Sisa.		Ndi bulungi Estate.		Kabale.		Kizigo Estate.		Buye Estate.	
	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days
JANUARY	0.62	2	1.31	2	0.14	2	Nil	Nil	0.06	2	Nil	Nil	1.79	...	1.64	3	2.80	9	1.10	2	1.31	3
FEBRUARY	4.53	9	3.16	6	7.86	10	3.18	5	0.75	8	6.56	7	5.98	...	4.32	10	4.90	13	6.27	7	3.06	7
MARCH	6.90	11	4.16	7	8.52	14	3.95	7	1.02	4	4.71	10	8.43	...	2.67	11	6.53	9	4.18	9	2.87	7
APRIL	8.79	14	7.76	9	7.00	12	3.25	13	...	...	4.91	12	7.20	...	6.65	16	5.29	14	4.06	11	9.11	20
MAY	8.48	14	2.37	4	2.41	12	6.28	11	...	...	6.35	12	7.38	17	3.05	14	1.72	6	...	...	3.80	16
JUNE	3.79	10	1.03	2	1.72	6	4.27	8	...	...	4.31	11	0.69	...	0.29	4	Nil	Nil	...	...	1.31	8
JULY	7.32	13	2.67	5	1.34	6	7.34	14	...	...	7.12	10	3.39	10	2.09	12	2.91	6	...	...	1.51	12
AUGUST	2.96	11	3.07	5	1.71	7	2.16	11	...	...	8.49	13	6.42	8	4.86	8	9.47	10	...	...	5.79	11
SEPTEMBER	2.81	8	4.58	7	6.11	18	6.75	11	...	...	6.62	18	3.95	10	8.79	20	2.15	8	...	...	6.71	21
OCTOBER	3.26	10	3.43	6	2.32	14	5.86	10	...	...	3.06	8	2.08	8	5.40	14	4.13	9	...	...	5.85	17
NOVEMBER	2.82	9	8.65	9	8.39	16	7.71	16	...	...	5.14	18	4.01	...	4.11	16	3.31	10	...	...	6.01	22
DECEMBER	1.11	4	3.16	3	1.87	9	0.08	2	...	...	0.77	5	4.01	5	1.51	7	2.71	8	...	...	2.59	14
TOTAL	53.39	115	45.35	65	49.31	126	50.83	105	1.83	14	53.04	124	53.32	49	45.39	135	45.91	102	15.61	29	50.12	158

SAVINGS BANKS.

Name and situation of Bank.	Whether Government or Private.	By what Authority and when established.	Number of Depositors on 31st March, 1920.	Amount of Deposits during year.	Amount of withdrawals during year.	Total Amount at credit of depositors, 31st March, 1920.	Rate of Interest allowed.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Revenue.	Expenditure.	REMARKS.
Uganda Treasury Savings Bank, Entebbe, with Branches at :— Kampala, Buganda Province; Jinja, Eastern Province; and Fort Portal, Western Province.	Government.	The Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, No. 4 of 1907. Established on the 1st of October, 1907.	618	£4,539-15-0	£4,429-14-2	£7,711-8-6	2½% per annum.	£7,550	£309-14-2	£148-2-5	

HOUSES OCCUPIED AS RESIDENCES BY THE GOVERNOR.

Name and Situation.	NUMBER AND SIZE OF			What is the heating and lighting arrangement, and at whose cost?	AMOUNT AND DESCRIPTION OF		Number of Gardeners and Labourers required.	Any expenses necessarily borne by Governor.	FURNITURE.			Other Information useful for a new Governor.
	Reception Rooms.	Family Bedrooms.	Dressing Rooms.		Land.	Garden, &c.			If supplied by Protectorate Government.	Percentage annually payable.	Is Plate, Linen, Crockery, Glass supplied by Protectorate Government?		Percentage payable.
Government House, Entebbe, situated on Victoria Nyanza facing East.	One 50' x 25'	One 25' 10" x 19' 8"	Two 20' 11" x 10' 1"	No heating.	15 acres	Yes	20 Labourers	Nil	Yes	5% on Private Rooms	Yes	5%
	One 45' x 25'	One 25' 10" x 23' 9"		Lighted by Oil Lamps at expense of Protectorate Govt.			12 Wood and Water Carriers					
	Two 20' x 20'	One 21' 3" x 17' 0"										
	One 30' x 20'	One 21' 3" x 17' 0"										
	One 16' x 15' 6"	One 21' 3" x 14' 6"										
	One 16' x 16'	One 21' 3" x 19' 7"										
	Verandah Room 25' 6" x 10'	One 16' x 16'										

RAILWAYS, CANALS, ROADS, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES.

Terminal Station of each Line or Road.	Whether constructed, owned or worked by Government or by private body.	Length open for Traffic.	Gauge of Railway.	Total cost of construction up to date.	Annual charge for interest if any.	IN THE CASE OF RAILWAYS		Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure excluding any charge for interest.	Number of Telegraph and Telephone Messages sent.
						Passenger Receipts.	Goods Receipts.			
RAILWAYS.										
Jinja Pier—Namasagali Pier	Government Busoga Railway	62	Metre	174,156	5,950	2,932	8,828	(a) 20,401	£ 37,567	(c) 722
Port Bell Station—Kampala Station	Government Port Bell—Kampala Railway	6	Metre	32,411	1,152	689	5,523	(b) 6,220	5,735	
ROADS.										
Entebbe—Kampala	Government	25		8,986						
Kampala—Port Bell	"	7		639						
Kampala—Lubengi	Government Kampala to Lwero (742 miles), the remaining 15 miles by Natives.	57		5,320						
Kampala—Fort Portal	Government (not completed)	211		17,587						
Masindi Port—Butiaba	"	68		12,166						
Masaka—Bukakata	"	24		2,442						
Jinja—Iganga	"	36		9,565						
Kampala—Jinja (mile 4)	"	50		2,891						
Kampala—Hoima	"	128		5,817						
Hoima—Masindi	Natives	34		720						
Hoima—Butiaba	"	30		....					
Entebbe—Masaka	"	72		....					
Masaka—Mbarara	"	92		....					
Iganga—Kaleru	"	20		147						
Mbale—Kumi	"	35		223						
Mbale—Mjanji	Government	62		9,487						
Agu—Salisbury	"	24		2,816						
Soroti—Lalo	"	12		1,089						
Kamuli—Mbulamuti	"	8		1,166						
Luzinga—Kaleru	"	26		4,977						
Serere—Bugondo	"	15		2,198						
Sangai—Kalaki	"	8		858						
Kachung—Lira	"	25		1,955						
Pallisa—Gogonia	"	13		1,508						
Kelle—Kabiramaido	"	8		927						
(a) This total includes:—				£	(b) This total includes:—					
Coaching	...			2,932					£	
Goods	...		Coaching	...					...	689
Telegraphs	...		Goods	...					...	5,523
Steam Boats	...		Sundries	...					...	8
Sundries	...									
TOTAL ...				£29,401	TOTAL ... £6,220					
(c) Includes 19 "State" Telegrams.										

RAILWAYS, CANALS, ROADS, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES—continued.

Terminal Station of each Line.	Whether constructed, owned or worked by Government or by private body.	LENGTH OPEN FOR TRAFFIC.		Gauge of Railway.	Total cost of construction up to date.	Annual charge for interest if any	IN THE CASE OF RAILWAYS.		Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure excluding any charge for interest.	Number of Telegraph and Telephone Messages sent.
		Pole Line, miles.	Wire, miles.				Passenger Receipts.	Goods Receipts.			
TELEGRAPHS.											
Entebbe—Kampala—Jinja—Iganga—Mumias—Kisumu	Originally constructed by the Uganda Railway Telegraphs as temporary line. Now owned by Government who made line permanent. (This line was diverted via Mbale in 1911-12).	75	150 in East Africa		25,936					45,133	
Kampala—Hoima	Constructed and worked by Government.	203	406 in Uganda								
Hoima—Masindi	do	128	128								
Hoima—Butiaba	do	34	34		5,784						
Masindi—Mutir	do	35	35								
Mutir—Nimule	do	85	85								
Kampala—Fort Portal	do	75	75		1,530						
Kampala—Port Bell	do	185	185		261						
		2	6	(4 miles carried on same pole line as Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja Line).							
Kampala—Bombo	do	21	21		575						
Jinja—Namasagali	do	59	59		2,687						
Masindi—Masindi Port	do	294	294		288						
Kampala—Masaka—Mbarara	do	1584	1584		951						
Masaka—Bukakata (Telephone, Temporary)	do	224	224		180						
Bugondo—Soroti—Mbale	do	994	116		5,391						
Mbarara—Kabale	do	80	80		550						
Mbale—Mjanji	do	24	60	(36 miles carried on Main E. A. P. route but not included under that head).	1,600						
TELEPHONES.											
Entebbe Exchange—Official and Public	do	54	354							3,655	
Kampala Exchange—Official and Public	do	64	514		3,468						
Entebbe—Kampala Trunk lines	do	22	132								
Jinja Exchange—Official only	do	4	12								
Mubendi—Kasenye	do	24	5		10						
Mbarara—Government Office—Lukiko	do	14	14		20						
Masindi—Government Office—Lukiko	do	14	24		26						
Mbale—Post Office—Government Office	do	4	14		4						
Bombo—Post Office—Military Office (5 Extensions)	do	2	4		23						
Butiaba Post Office to Marine Office	do	...	50 yards		4						
Namasagali—Post Office—Busoga Marine Office (+ Extensions)	do	1 mile	2 miles 1,142 yards		92						
Masaka Post Office—Government Office	do	571 yards	1 1/3 mile		8						

POST AND TELEGRAPHS.

REVENUE and EXPENDITURE of POST OFFICE, 1919-1920.

REVENUE :—	EAST AFRICA.			UGANDA.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Gross receipts from Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Books, and Parcels	38,241	14	1½	4,688	9	7½
Commission on Money Orders	4,541	8	7	1,127	5	5
Commission on Postal Orders	422	15	2	23	9	9
Value of Unclaimed Money Orders	33	3	8	6	7	10
Telegraph Revenue	27,966	6	11	6,788	8	5
Telephone Revenue	3,425	8	8	735	1	6
Rent from Railway for two wires	2,395	0	0	—	—	—
Mail Transit Dues	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sundry Collections	1,004	14	9	294	0	1
Net Earnings Post Office Savings Bank	992	3	9	—	—	—
TOTAL ...	79,022	15	7½	13,663	2	7½
TOTAL POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH REVENUE ...	£292,685			18 3		
EXPENDITURE :—	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
For salaries and wages and all expenses of Postal and Telegraph Service (including Money and Postal Order business) within the Protectorate	55,232	15	3	9,747	3	5
For conveyance of Mails beyond the Protectorate	3,429	3	0	1,143	1	0
Telegraph Construction and Material	12,865	17	4	6,126	19	2
TOTAL ...	71,527	15	7	17,017	3	7
TOTAL COST OF POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH SERVICE ...	*£88,544			19 2		
NET PROFIT ...	£24,140			19 1		

* Of the Expenditure, viz., £88,544-19-2 an amount of £10,032-12-11 was for Capital Charges for Wireless, Telegraph and Telephone Construction (i.e., £10,013-6-8 in East Africa, and £19-6-3 in Uganda). The total Recurrent Expenditure was therefore only £78,512-6-3.

MAIL SERVICE.

There is no subsidized Service. Payment for the conveyance of Overseas Mails is made at the rates laid down by the Universal Postal Union.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

(if distinct from Post Office).

REVENUE :— Nil.	EXPENDITURE :— Nil.
----------------	----------	--------------------	----------

TELEGRAPH CABLES.

No subsidy is paid.

Cablegrams from Uganda are forwarded *via* the East Africa Protectorate.

NUMBER OF POST, MONEY ORDER AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES IN 1919-1920.

Post Offices.	Money Order Offices.	Telegraph Offices.
26	11	28

STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF LETTERS, ETC.,
dealt with in 1919-1920.

	INTERNAL.	EXTERNAL.				TOTAL.
		UNITED KINGDOM.		OTHER PLACES.		
		From	To	From	To	
Letters	542,565	104,256	86,103	265,442	224,173	1,222,539
Post Cards	5,419	3,319	3,138	6,559	6,949	25,384
Newspapers	29,786	100,011	9,443	69,580	13,163	221,983
Book Packets, Samples and Circulars	37,466	44,449	4,722	32,937	6,580	126,154
Parcels	5,232	9,758	749	8,238	1,481	25,458
Telegrams	43,141	1,439	1,542	35,356	35,277	116,755

STATEMENT OF THE NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS
BETWEEN THE PROTECTORATE AND THE UNITED KINGDOM AND BETWEEN THE
PROTECTORATE AND OTHER PLACES, IN 1919-1920.

				ISSUED IN PROTECTORATE.			PAID IN PROTECTORATE.				
				Number.	Amount.			Number.	Amount.		
					£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
United Kingdom	...	...	...	657	5,477	3	5	234	1,286	0	9
India	...	...	...	2,917	25,098	6	1	67	504	11	6
India Field Post Office	...	...	...	—	—			1	8	13	4
Zanzibar	...	...	...	43	451	15	7	11	59	0	4
Union of South Africa	...	...	...	37	438	0	2	14	28	11	3
Belgian Congo	...	...	...	4	106	19	8	17	212	19	7
Tanganyika Territory	...	...	...	1	0	4	0	1	26	13	4
Somaliland	...	...	...	—	—			1	2	0	0
Inland	...	...	...	3,943	62,704	8	6	3,289	38,453	8	8
TOTAL				7,602	94,276	17	5	3,635	40,581	18	9

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES, IN AND FROM
THE PROTECTORATE.

INLAND.

Letters	...	10 cents per each $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. or any fraction of $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.		
Postcards	...	3 cents.		
Book Packets, &c.	...	Not exceeding 2 ozs. 3 cents, and 3 cents for every additional 2 ozs. thereof.		
Newspapers, &c.		(Registered Newspapers posted locally are allowed to be transmitted for 3 cents irrespective of weight.)		

					<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
Parcels	...	Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	0	75
		Over 3 lbs. but not over 7 lbs.	...	...	1	50
		Over 7 lbs. but not over 11 lbs.	...	...	2	25

TO BRITISH EAST AFRICA.

Parcels	...	Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	1	00
		Not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	2	00
		Not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	3	00

TO PLACES ABROAD.

Letters	...	For countries included in the Imperial Penny Postage Scheme 10 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. or fraction of $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
Letters	...	All other places in the Postal Union 15 cents for the first oz. and 9 cent for each additional oz. or fraction of an oz.
Postcards	...	6 cents.
Book Packets and Newspapers		3 cents for each 2 ozs.

PARCELS.

TO THE UNITED KINGDOM AND ZANZIBAR.

					<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	...	0	75
Over 3 lbs. but not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	...	1	50
Over 7 lbs. but not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	...	...	2	25

INDIA AND ADEN.

Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	...	1	00
Over 3 lbs. but not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	...	2	00
Over 7 lbs. but not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	...	...	3	00

SOUTH AFRICA.

Union of South Africa	{	For the 1st lb.	...	...	0	81
		For each additional lb. or part thereof to a maximum of 11 lbs.	...	...	0	50
Bechuanaland Protectorate and Rhodesia	{	For the 1st lb.	...	...	1	50
		For each additional lb. or part thereof to a limit of 11 lbs.	...	...	1	25

EGYPT.

Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	...	1	44
Not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	...	2	12
Not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	...	...	2	75

TANGANYIKA TERRITORY.

For the Coast Service, <i>i.e.</i> , from any Post Office of Uganda to places in Tanganyika Territory served through Mombasa	{	Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	1	08
		Not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	1	62
		Not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	2	16
For the Lake Service, <i>i.e.</i> , from any Post Office of Uganda to the Post Offices of Muanza, Shirati and Bukoba	{	Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	1	00
		Not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	2	00
		Not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	3	00

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES, IN AND FROM
THE PROTECTORATE—*continued.*

INSURANCE.

- (a) For Letters or Parcels forwarded from any Uganda Post Offices included in the Insurance arrangements to any other such Post Office in the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates :—

<i>Limit of Compensation.</i>	<i>Fee Payable.</i>		<i>Limit of Compensation.</i>	<i>Fee Payable.</i>	
Rs.	Rs.	Cts.	Rs.	Rs.	Cts.
100	0	25	1,000	2	50
200	0	50	1,100	2	75
300	0	75	1,200	3	00
400	1	00	1,300	3	25
500	1	25	1,400	3	50
600	1	50	1,500	3	75
700	1	75	1,600	4	00
800	2	00	1,700	4	25
900	2	25	1,800	4	50

- (b) For Letters or Parcels forwarded from any of the Uganda Post Offices included in the Insurance arrangements to any other such Post Office abroad :—

<i>Limit of Compensation.</i>	<i>Fee Payable.</i>		<i>Limit of Compensation.</i>	<i>Fee Payable.</i>	
Rs.	Rs.	Cts.	Rs.	Rs.	Cts.
180	0	45	1,080	2	70
360	0	90	1,260	3	15
540	1	35	1,440	3	60
720	1	80	1,620	4	05
900	2	25	1,800	4	50

The Uganda Post Offices included in the Insurance arrangements are Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja.

TELEGRAPH CHARGES.

INLAND.

- (I) For telegrams in plain language Re. 1 for a telegram not exceeding ten words and 10 cents for each additional word beyond ten.
 (II) For code or cypher telegrams Rs. 1-50 for a telegram not exceeding ten words and 15 cents for each additional word beyond ten.
 (III) A telegram of either class may be forwarded as "urgent" on payment of double rates.

FOREIGN TELEGRAMS.

					Rs.	Cts.
To the United Kingdom and Continent of Europe	...	...	... per word	1	40	
To India	...	...	...	1	75	
To South Africa	...	...	...	1	75	
To Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	1	85	
To North America (Eastern and Central States)	...	...	...	3	00	
To Australia	...	...	...	2	00	
To New Zealand	...	...	...	2	25	
To Zanzibar	...	...	...	0	60	

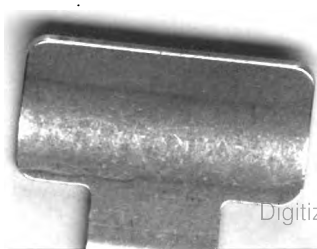
To Places in Tanganyika Territory :—

The charge for telegrams from Uganda to Tanganyika Territory is as follows :—

- (I) For telegrams in plain language Rs. 1-50 for a telegram not exceeding ten words and 15 cents for each additional word beyond ten.
 (II) For code or cypher telegrams Rs. 2-00 for a telegram not exceeding ten words and 20 cents for each additional word beyond ten.
 (III) When the destination of the telegram is in Conquered Territory under Belgian Administration a terminal charge of 18 cents per word is levied in addition to the above charges, plus a transit fee of, per word, 30 cents due to Tanganyika Territory Administration.

DEFERRED CABLEGRAMS.

Arrangements have been made by which deferred cablegrams can be sent to most places abroad at approximately half the ordinary rates.



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 042737111